

Mbowe: Bible for Acts, Ephesians, Galatians, Hebrews, John, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Philemon, Revelation, Romans

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



## Matthew

### Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Mwese kwatula, kuti nanyi ese kunyatula<sup>2</sup>Kwatula mwatula, makami atula nanyi, sikala mubaka a kwenu, maka mi baka ba sikala nanyi.<sup>3</sup>Yike mubamukeda sonye sili mulidin`o lya muabwe, kono ko mono sitondo sili mulidin`o lywe?<sup>4</sup>Kama wa mba ngashi, kuti mwambwe kuti, ni tundise sonyi sili mulidin`o lywe, "kono wese sitondo kama sili mulidin`o lye?<sup>5</sup>Wese mukakuteda ya kuyiba! utangele weli wudise sitondo sili mulidin`o lywe, cwale no mono wino kutulisa sonyi sili mulidin`o lya mwabwe.<sup>6</sup>Mwese kuba ambwa ya kukana, mwese ku mwayela dukulube lipelela, malilyatingela ni makondo, ni kufutuka ku mi yatola bibidi -bidi.<sup>7</sup>Ukumbele, ma kubu yewa, u saye, mawu wana, ungongode, ma ku yandulele.<sup>8</sup>Munu onye euyiboola, matambula, onje a saa, mawana, kulyoye angongoda, manu yadulele.<sup>9</sup>Anyi kulyanyi, nji mwanaye kama saa lin`ede, Oye ma mu bu liwe?<sup>10</sup>Siwa nyi kama kumbela dii, manu bu linyoka?<sup>11</sup>Cwale wene munu wakuyi ba siwa wuyi, kuba mwame dimpo daku waba, nji cwale bo a Tate ali ku wilu abo sabe aya akumbela yinu ya ku waba kulyo yebo?<sup>12</sup>Cwale, yinu yaku waba muso ku anu a tede kulyanyi, mutede nanyi kulyo, kaakuli okame mulawo ni a polofita.<sup>13</sup>" Wuyingene mu miwelo waku shiamaba. Kakuli mwelowa kuyiba wa kuneneba ni dila yidako ya kuyanduluka, ayingena mudila yo aku bula.<sup>14</sup>Kono mwelo waku shanaba, kono dila yaku kalubayitwala kukulyeya, aku shanaba sayi wane. DONE.<sup>15</sup>"Munyanyame apolofita a ma kwisa, ayiya kulyanyi siwa a kubatile italo ya ngu kono mwakashi ni siwi si pamula.<sup>16</sup>Mamwa limuka ku miselo yo anu kama twesa kushimba sishan'ata sa Veine kusi tudisa ku muunga siwa feiga kuyitudisa ku mikona?<sup>17</sup>Muyimuyi mweya mtondo wa ku waba wonje kama ubakanga miselo yaku waba, muselo wakuyiba kana ubakanga muselo wakuyiba.<sup>18</sup>Mutondo waku waba kautwese kubaka muselo wakuyiba, siwa waku yiba kubaka wa kuwaba.<sup>19</sup>Mutondo wonje waku baka miselo ya kuyiba kusitema singwe niku siyumbela mudila.<sup>20</sup>Cwale he, moyi limukele ku miselo yo.<sup>21</sup>kasa wonje amba kuti mene kuti,"Mulena, mulena" sayingene mumu buso wa lihalimu, kono kulya ya ateda ya sayile tate ali kuwilu.<sup>22</sup>Anu akubula maka mba kuti mene baliyya olyo, "Mulena, mulena natuku polofita nga ba lidina lywe, balidina lywe natukutu disanga myoya yaku yiba, balidina lywe natu kutedanga dimakazo"<sup>23</sup>Mani kamba niti ba lwo kuti kani mi yi! Mutude kuli mene, anyi aka kuteda yak u yiba!<sup>24</sup>Cwale he, munu onje a yuba liyi lyange ni kuli kuteka kama aku jeka konji luuya mulume wa ku nyanyama ana aka do yaye ba liwe.<sup>25</sup>Bula naku loka, mundama luu kwiya, ni mebo manjingu, kono kayisinwa, nayi kwi kala bay aba liwe.<sup>26</sup>kono wonje a yuba liyi lyange kono kasingi kwa yuba ma feke konji mulume wa sihewu ona ku yaka deo yaye ba mushabati.<sup>27</sup>Bula nayikwiya, munda nawu kwiya, naku kwiya mebo ni kuyitudisa yiya doo nayi ku ngwa, banji, nayi ku sinyeha onene.<sup>28</sup>Abo ama ku mana kwamba yengo, anu akubula naku komoka omu ayedela.<sup>29</sup>Nakwe yeda konji munu ali ni dinyala, kono kasa konji an'oli.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Jesu naku shendumuka ba lilundu anu akubula naku mu kon'a. <sup>2</sup>Ababe, naku kwiya munu wa watuku wa ngambe mulilo naku kubama banji balyo ye, ni kwamba kuti, "Mulena nyi kama usa, uni kenise" <sup>3</sup>Jesu naku mubaka makaa, na kwamba kuti, kama ni saa. Wombole. "Ababo naku ombola ku utuku wa waye wa mbingwa." <sup>4</sup>Jesu nakwamba kulyoye, kuti "Wumone kuti wese kwamba kuli munu wonje. Ude, aka kumone muprisita, uka be mpo naku wele mushe, kuti wikale upaki kulyo." <sup>5</sup>Abo ana kwi ngena mu Kapernauma, nganga na kwiya kulyoye, kumu kumbela, <sup>6</sup>Na kwamba kuti, "Mulena, sikombwa sange na langana mudo, na kukuta kama a yuba ku kola onene." <sup>7</sup>Cwale Jesu nakwamba kulyoye kuti, "mani yi ni mubange." <sup>8</sup>Kono uya n'anga nakutambula ni kwamba kuti, "Mulena ko twese kuti wuyingene mu do yange. Wambe feela liyi sikombwa sange masiyoyo." <sup>9</sup>Kakuli mene mani ni dinyala da ku busa a kwetu kama ni kwite masole mudinyala dange. Kama namba kulyo yu, "Ude," madi, ni kwimushili, "wiye" mayiyi, sikombwa sange, "kuti utede esi" masitede." <sup>10</sup>Jesu abana kuyuba yengo, naku komoka ni kwamba kulyawo ana kumukon'a, "Niti, kama namba kulya nyi kuti kamisi wana munu wa tumelo yengi muisilae." <sup>11</sup>Kama ni myambela kuti, akubu la maka tuda ku upa niku wiko, makayikala kutafule ni Abrahama, Isaka, ni Jakobo mu sanda sa ku wilu. <sup>12</sup>Kono ana a mubuso ma ka baka musibwi bande, muya makalila ni ku kweca maye wo." <sup>13</sup>Jesu na kwamba kuli uya nganga, "ude! Omo no bumenehe, sitedahale kuli wene." Mane sikombwa na sikuyoya a babo. <sup>14</sup>Jesu na kwiya mudo ya Pitrosi, na ku wana nji munwaye wa mukadi siwa toma libelenge nalangana. <sup>15</sup>Jesu naku mulema kulikaa, ni libelenge nail ku bwa. Nakuyinguka ni ku musebeleza. <sup>16</sup>Mangolwa, anu naku lita anu aku bula kuli Jesu akwite myoya ya kuyiba. Naku yi sia ni kuyoya aya atomine onje. <sup>17</sup>Kuti sitedwe oso ana kwamba mupolofita Isaya, "Kuti oye onyene na simbi matuku ashi ni kuyiba kwashi." <sup>18</sup>Jesu aba ana kumona anu a kubula na mu baka mukashi na ku laela kuti alute ade mwa liya lya liwate la galilea. <sup>19</sup>Mun'oli wa mukulu nakwiya kulyoye ni kwamba kuti, "Muluti, mani ku kon'o kusode konje." <sup>20</sup>Jesu nakumutambula kuti, "mawawa kama ali ni makwine, ni tuyanyi a muwilu ma kwite yiyaletu, kono mwana munu ka kwisako sabake mwiti waye." <sup>21</sup>Umweya kwalutiwa na kwamba kulyoye kuti, "Mulena, u bumene weli kuda ni ka bumbeka a tate." <sup>22</sup>Kono Jesu na kwamba kulyoye kuti, "Uni kon'e, ulesele situpu sikubumbike sonyene." <sup>23</sup>Abo ana kwingena muwato, alutiwaye na kumu kon'a mu wato. <sup>24</sup>Cwale na kukwiya Lin'ungwa lyalinene muli liwate, wato nawukufukiwa ni madida a. kono na ku langana. <sup>25</sup>Alutiwa aye na kuku seda kulyoye ni kumu ingula, kuti, "Mulena, Uluyoyise, lwafa!" <sup>26</sup>Jesu nakwamba kulyo kuti "kama mu shila yike anyi anu a tumelo yaku shanaba?" cwale na kwimana niku mwenisa mebo ni liwate. Mebo nayikombola onene. <sup>27</sup>Anu na ku komoka ni kwamba kuti, "munu mwikoyu, atenda siwa mebo ni Liwate malimuyu." <sup>28</sup>Abo ana kwiya mwa liya mu litunga lya Magadarena, alumé ayili ana kwikala ni mebo ya kuyiba na ku mumba toka. Naku tuda kumayumbelo siwa katoza onene, siwa aka kweda na ku shila bita diloyo. <sup>29</sup>Kono cwale, na ku kuwa ni kwamba kuti, "kama tuli nike satu tede ni wene, mwana mulimu? Nawiyi kutuzungubaza kada kale ikwane nako?" <sup>30</sup>Na kukwikala mutapi unene wa dingulube siwa ulya kasa kwa kuleba no. <sup>31</sup>Mebo ya kuyiba neyi kukumbela kuli jesu kuti, "Abo utu sida, utu side tude mu mutapi wadingulube." <sup>32</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyoye kuti, "Mude!" mebo ya kuyiba nayi kutuda nikuda mudikulube, muyube, wonje mutapi nawukwituka kuda kwa ku Lin'ope la liwate na kufela mu mayi. <sup>33</sup>Cwale alisana adingulube nakwituka ni kuda ku mudikuka tailusa yonje, yima kute dahala kulya anu aya ana kwikala ni mebo yaku yiba. <sup>34</sup>Cwale, mudi wonje nawu kwiya ku mbatoka Jesu. Abo ambela kutuda mumudi wo.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Jesu nakwingena musisepe, na kuluta kuda mwaliya, nikuda mumudi waye. <sup>2</sup>Ababo nakumu litela munu wa utuku wa kukutela lutusiwa a langanine baulili (machile). Aba makumona tumelo yo, Jesu na kwamba kulyoyo mulume waku kutela lutu kuti,”mwanange, uongode mushima we. Nakuyiba no tede yonje nayi swalelw.”<sup>3</sup>Umone, ashili akaku n”ola nakwamba mumishima yokuti, uyu munu kana nyaziseza. <sup>4</sup>Jesu naku limuka oyo nakukengela na kwamba kuti, “ike mukengela ya kuyiba mumishima yenu”. <sup>5</sup>Eso sili wino ni sike kwamba,”makwibiya yonje no tede naku swalele”siwa kwamba kuti,”uyimane ude. <sup>6</sup>Mumamele kuti, mwana munu kama ali ni dinyala daku kwamba kulyo yoa kukutela kuti, “uyi mane, ushimbe ulili we, ude kudo ywe. <sup>7</sup>Uya mulume nakwima ni kuda kudo yaye. <sup>8</sup>Anu aku bula aba na kumona yengo, naku komoka ni kulumba mulimu oyo nabu anu dinyala da yengo. <sup>9</sup>Jesu abo na kwa siya, naku mona mulume wa lidina lya Mateu nayikala ku tente ya mutelisi. Nakwamba kulyoye kuti, “uni kon’e”, nakwimana niku mukon’a.<sup>10</sup>Abona kwikalans Jesu siwa lya, mudo, Ababo, atelisi akubula makuteda yakuyiba na kwiya ni kulya ni Jesu na lutiwaye. <sup>11</sup>Afalisi abo ana kumona yengo, na kwamba kwalutiwa aye,”yike muluti wanyi abo alyani atelisi na kuteda yakwiba?<sup>12</sup>Jesu abo ana kuyuba yengo, na kwatombula kuti, “Anu akuongola mulutu kakwisa nganga a siyiwa, konji aku toma. <sup>13</sup>Mude muka kuyede taluso ya sambo so kuti,”kama ni sayile sishemo kasa yitabelo, kamisiya kwisana a kuteda wino ku kweena” kono aka kuteda yakuyiba.<sup>14</sup>Cwale alutiwa a Joani na kwiya kulyo ye kwamba kuti,”Ashi na falisi kama tukuyumena ya kulya kono alutiwa we siwa lya?”<sup>15</sup>Cwale Jesu nakwatambula kuti,”kanti kama kufanena mwana woyo alimu doya sinawenga kulila, siwa muli ni munyalika? Kono cwale nako mayikaiya wasinawenga abo sade, bo kame kasakalye.<sup>16</sup>Kakwisa munu atwesa kubaka simanahani ba sikubato sa mwaka, kakuli simanahani masi tunelisa sikubato, ni kwibaya baya na kufu.<sup>17</sup>Siwa anu abaka veine ya ubija mumalalo a mabotela a mwaka. Abosa tede yengo litalo maliyatuka, ni waine mayi mwaiyiwa banji, ni mukata wa waine mau sinyeha. Cwale, maka baka wine mu mukata wa waine, ni kwi baka wino.<sup>18</sup>Abo Jesu ana kwamba yinwe yi kulyo, ababo, naku kwiya nduna nakubaka (manungo) banyi balyoye na kwamba kuti, mwanange wa mukadi nafu abano, wiye ubaka maka e balyoye, mayeyo. <sup>19</sup>Jesu nakwimana na kumu koma, na lutiwa aye.<sup>20</sup>Ababo, mukadi a tomine utuku wa mweya wa unyinga ba myaka lishumi niyili na kwiya munyima ya Jesu na kulema ku mungundo wa sikubato saye. <sup>21</sup>Nakwamba mulyoye kuti,”aba sani leme kuyikubato yaye, mani yoyo.” <sup>22</sup>Kono Jesu nakuku seduka naku mumona, nakwamba kuti,”mwanange wa mukadi, wongode mushima, tumelo ywe, noyoyo.”Ba nako bene oyo nakuyoya.”<sup>23</sup>Jesu abo ana kwingena mudo ya nduna, na kwimba ni dipala anu siwa teda miyoyo. <sup>24</sup>Nakwamba kuti,”mutude abo, oyu mwanukena wamukadi kasifa, nalanga feela.”kono na kumu sheka nikumumona wuhewu.”<sup>25</sup>Nakutudisa aku bula bande, na kwingena mukashi nakumu lema kuli kaa ababo musizani na kwi nguka. <sup>26</sup>Eso sambo nasikuda kabubo mulitunga lyolyonje.<sup>27</sup>esu cwale abo ana kutuda maya, a pofu ayili na kumu kon’ a, Na kukwa siwa amba kuti,” wene mwana Davida, utu yubele dineke.” <sup>28</sup>Abo jesu ana kwingena mudo, ipofu aya na kwiya kulyoye. Nakwamba kulyo kuti, “siwa mu bumena kuti kama nili ni tumelo yaku tede yi?”Nakwamba kulyoye kuti, “Eni, mulena”.<sup>29</sup>Cwale nakwa lema ino ba min’o nakwamba kuti,”kutedahale kakusa kwa tumelo yanyi.”<sup>30</sup>Min’o wona kumona. Cwale Jesu nakwalaela kuti, “Mumone kuti kakwiso yo ali muka nayitendahala.”<sup>31</sup>Kono alume ayili nakuda siwa amba mulitunga lyolyonje.<sup>32</sup>Abo ana kutunela feela kuda, ababo na ku lita saamba (simumu) wa mebo yaku yiba kuli Jesu. <sup>33</sup>Abo yiya mebo no kwiba nayi kuda , samba uya nakwamba. Ani onje nakukomoka no kwamba kuti,”kanda kale (wel) tumone yi muisilaele!”<sup>34</sup>Kono afalisi nakwamba kuti,”kama sida myoyoya kwiba ya mwena wa myoyo no kwiba.<sup>35</sup>Jesu nakwamba siwa a potela midini ditolopo. Na kuda siwa ayeda muma sinagogue, kuyeda evangeli ya mubuso nikufolisa matome ni yikola yakubula. <sup>36</sup>Abo ana kumona anu aku bula, nakwa feela din’ekе, kakuli na yanda niku kwanga. Naku feke konji ngukakwite mulisana.<sup>37</sup>Nakwamba kwa alutiwaye kuti,”kutulo yaku bula kono aku kwa akushana ba”.<sup>38</sup>Cwale mukumbele ku munya mbuto mulena, kuti atime abeleki aiyie aaye.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Jesu nakwisana alutiwaye bamweya na kwaba dinyala daku tundisa mu kashi nokubanga Maluku a kukusiya ni matome akuku siya.<sup>2</sup>Cwale madina aya apositola a lishumi na yili niaya, waku tangela, ni simoni ( walidina la pitrosi), ni Adreasi, minaye, ni Jakobo mwana Zebedea, ni Joani minaye. <sup>3</sup>Philipi, ni Bartolome, Tomasi, ni Mateu wa mutelisi, Jakobo mwana Alfea, Tadea. <sup>4</sup>Simoni wa mukanani, ni Isikarioti, oyo same beteke. <sup>5</sup>Onje lishumi nakwa tama. Nakwa laela kuti,” mwese kuda kwa anu a dina, kame mwese kilingena muditooda masa Maria.

<sup>6</sup>Mude mukasaye dingu daku tauka mu mayo a Isilaele. <sup>7</sup>Siwa muda yengo, muyede no kwamba kuti,”Mubuso a litunga kama uli bebi.”<sup>8</sup>Mubange akaku toma, mutudise mwinguke afu, aka ku kola mbingwa noambole mutudise myoyo ya kuyiba. Namibu mutambule, nanyi mube. <sup>9</sup>Mwese ku shimba gauda ni sililera siwa mashelen”i a kopa muiy kwama yanyi. <sup>10</sup>Mwese ku shimba mukotana. Musipili siwa mulamu siwa sihetia, siwa sa kulya, kakuli munu onje a sebeza kama afanena kulya kumu sebezi waye.<sup>11</sup>Yonje, tolopo ni midi samuyingene, mumone oyo afane na maya hanyi, mwikale maya konji abo sa mude. <sup>12</sup>Abo mwingena mudo, mulumelise onje. <sup>13</sup>Nji mudo kama muliwino, kozo yanyi yisiyale mo maya. Kono nji kakufanene, kozo ya nyi yiwukekulya nyi.<sup>14</sup>Oyokasingi kumitambula siwa kuyubededa liyi lyanyi, abo mutuda feela mudo siwa mutolopo, mutotomone lukungu ku makondoanyi. <sup>15</sup>Niti kama namba kulya nyi kuti, keto yaku shanaba ku mudi wa sodoma no Gomorah muliywa lya katulo mumudi ou.<sup>16</sup>Umone, kama ni mituma mude konjingu oli mumutapi wa yiwi, cwale munyanyame konji linyoka ni nkwilimba oliwino. <sup>17</sup>Mumamele anu! Kakuli maka mi twala ku kuta, ani fule mama sinagoge wo.

<sup>18</sup>Cwale maka milita kwa busisi ni malena balimene feela, ya upaki woni wa litunga. <sup>19</sup>Abo sa milemisa wo, mwese ku bilaela omo samu katambule, oyo samwambe ma mibuyona nako maika yiya. <sup>20</sup>Kasa anyi mwamba, kono moyo wa sidwe okame so ambole mulyayi. <sup>21</sup>Munu maka yibaya mukwaye munu, ni mushemi makayiba mwanaye. Anukena maka futukela a shemi wo nikwa lita kukufa. <sup>22</sup>Anu akubula maka ndimba balidina lyange feela. Kono onje atudamena kutwala kuma manino, oyo munu maka yoya. <sup>23</sup>Abo munyadiswa mu mudi owu, mude ku dina, niti kama namba kulyanyi kuti, mwana munu makayiya kada kale mubite mu midiya Isilaele.

<sup>24</sup>Alutiwa kasa kuneneba ku bita maluti, siwa sikombwa kuneneba kubita mulyaye. <sup>25</sup>Kama kuli wino kumulutiwa kwikala konji mulutiwa ye, siwa sikombwa kwikala konji mulyaye. Nji mayisana muluti wa doya Beelzebule, ado yo onje ma munyefula.<sup>26</sup>Cwale mwese kwa shila, kakuli kakwisa yinu ituda oyo mayuku, kame kakwisa ya mumukunela oyo sa yiwolekiwe konji mi yuba. <sup>27</sup>Oyo namba musimbwi, yiambiwe munji, oyo tuyuba mu matwi yinyonyo, mayi yubu ni mu wilu wado.<sup>28</sup>Mwese kushila ayibaya lutu kono katwese kwibaya moyo. Kono, mushile oyo atwesa kwilaaya lutu ni moyo yonje mulihele. <sup>29</sup>Kasa tutaha tuyili ana kulisa uwawayaya umweya? Kakwisa oyo angwela banji kwa mbidangana ya sindaye. <sup>30</sup>Mane siwa din’uki daku mutwi wanyi naditala donje. <sup>31</sup>Mwese ku shila, kama mulya shemwa kubita ataha akubula.<sup>32</sup>Onje sanitoye kwanu, ni mene mani kamu muleya kulya Tate ali ku wilu. <sup>33</sup>Mwese kukengela kuti nani liti kozo mulitunga kono nani liti mukwale.<sup>34</sup>Naniyi kufapanya mwana ni sidaye, ni mukadi ni mwanaye wa mukadi, kame mwana wa mukadi ninji munwaye wa mukadi. <sup>35</sup>Sila sa munu naya ayi kala noye do yimweya. <sup>36</sup>Oyo a saa sidaye siwanyinawaye ka sayile mene kani fanene. <sup>37</sup>Oyo kasayile kushimba sifapano saye nikunikon”a kanifanene. <sup>38</sup>Oyo sa wane moyo waye ma kawu taama. Kono yo sataname moyo waye kusa feela mene makawuwana. <sup>39</sup>Oyo satambule wene maka tambula ni mene noyo salambule mene makatambula noyo nani tumu.<sup>40</sup>Oyo satambule mupolofita mulidina lya mupolofita, noyo salambule munu waku waba maka tambula mupuzo wa munu wa kuwa ku waba. <sup>41</sup>Onje asabe anukena siwa komoki ya mayi aku ambola aku nwa muli dina lya alutiwa, niti kama namba kulya nyi kuti, mupuzo waye kasa wutauuke.<sup>42</sup>Onje asabe anukena sia komki ya mayi aku ombola aku na muli dina lya a lutia, niti kama namba kulya nyi kuti, mupuzo aye kasa wu tauleke.

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Jesu abo ana kwiya ku Jerusalema ha kutitela kuda ku betefage, ku lilundu la Olive, cwale Jesu nakutuma alutiwa ayili. <sup>2</sup>Ha kwamba kulyo cuti, "Mude mudi utatama, abobo ma mu ka wana mbongolo na nungu ni mwanayee bamweyo, umu mangulule mumu lite limene". <sup>3</sup>Onye sa cumbe kulya nyi ka yimi ina lendahala, mwambe cuti, "Mulena kama tusayi out tu mbongolo, Cwale oyo munu ababo mamu iyi nato"<sup>4</sup>Oyo yinu nayi tendahala kuda nomuna kwamba mupolofita cuti yonje yi kale lumo. Cuti,<sup>5</sup>"Wambe kuli mwana sione wamukadi, cuti umone, Mulena we kama keyile kuli wene, wa musa, kamali ba mbongolo ka mwana ka mbongolo".<sup>6</sup>Cwale alutiwa na kuda maya na kwambela Jesu.<sup>7</sup>Naku kita wuya Mbongolo ni mwanaye. Na ku simba lwambi kutu baka, cwale Jesu bewulu ya tu mbongolo.<sup>8</sup>Cwale amwi akubula naku shimba lwambi ni yala mu mukwakwa, ni ku batula macecani kumitendo ni kuyi yala mumukwakwa.<sup>9</sup>Cwale ami akubula na ku kwikala ku lutu lwa Jesu amweya siwa ayiya munyima siwa akuwa, cuti "Hosanina kuli mwana Davida! Alumbeke oyo akeyile mulidina lya Mulena! Hossana Ku wilu!"<sup>10</sup>Cwale Jesu na kwingena mu Jerusalema, ditolopop donjina dikwimana nyungano ni kwamba cuti, "Anyi oyu?"<sup>11</sup>Nyangela nayikulambula cuti, "yo kame Jesu mupolofita waku nazareta mu Galilea."<sup>12</sup>Jesu nakwingena mu keleke na ku shida anu bade aya ama kulita ya kuwulisa mu keleke, na kungwisa ditafula daya aka ku cinca mashelen'I ni ay aka kuwulisa dinkwylimba.<sup>13</sup>Nakwamba kulyowo cuti, "Na n'olo cuti", "Do ya nge a kayi sana cuti do yadi tapelo," kono kama muyi tenda makudamo ambiyi."<sup>14</sup>Cwale na kukwiya yibofu ni yihole mukeleke, onje na kambola.<sup>15</sup>15Cwale maprista ni akulu amulawo abo ana ku mona yana ku teda Jesu, abo ana ku yuba anu kena siwa a kuwa mukeleke ni kwamba,"Hosana kuli mwana Davida," na ku dina onene.<sup>16</sup>Na kwamba kulyo ye cuti," Na mu yubu oyo amba?" Jesu na kwatambula cuti, "Eni kamu si bala sambo esi samba cuti, mu tunwa twa amukena ni aya aku leya na wana tumbo wino?"<sup>17</sup>Cwale Jesu na kwa siya nikuda kutolopo ya Betania niyo lengena kwa kuya ushiku.<sup>18</sup>Abo kuna kukena nada kutolopo, na kuya dala.<sup>19</sup>Naku mona mutondo wa jeiga ku nyonga ya dila nakuda kuya ku mutondo naku wan aka kwisa yi liko konji feela nawa. Na kwamba kulyowo mutondo cuti, wene mutondo kutunda ba lelo wese ku baka ditolwa na kame,"ababo uya mutondo nawu ku yumu".<sup>20</sup>Alutiwaye aba ana ku mona yengo , na na kukomo ka na kwamba cuti,"konti Diuli mutondo nawu yumu ngasi abaho?"<sup>21</sup>Jesu nakwata mbula ni kwamba kulyo cuti,"Niti kama namba kulyanyi cuti, nji kama namba kulyanyi cuti, nji kama muli ni tumelo mwese ku kana, kasa mutedede konji omo wunu tedele uya mutondo wa feiga, kono siwa nwamba kuli lilundu eli ilutude,uyimane ude muliuate, maku leelaha.<sup>22</sup>"Yonje mukumbela mu tapelo, abo mukwite tumelo ma mu yi tambula."<sup>23</sup>Abo ana kwiya Jesu mu keleke, maprista ni akulu a mulawo na kwiya kulyoye simu ayeda ni kwamba cuti,"Dinya mwike ukwite ku teda eyi yinu, kame anyi na kubu dinya edi?"<sup>24</sup>Jesu na kwa tambula cuti, "mene kamo ni sa kumiyi bola, nji kama munambela, mani mi simwede kono kutuda dinya ni teda.<sup>25</sup>Kolobezo ya Joani nayi ludu kubi? Ku wiluuyi kuli anu?" Na kukuyibola mu kashiko, nakwamba cuti, "abasatwambe cuti,"kuwilu makaamba kuyla shi cuti, "yike cwale mukana kubumena kulyoye?"<sup>26</sup>Abo salwambe cuti,"kuli anu,kama tushila anu, kakuli onye na bumene cuti Joani ni mupolofita.<sup>27</sup>Cwale na kumu tambula Jesu ni kwamba cuti""katuyi." Nakwamba kulyo kame cuti,"Ni mene kasa kanuamba oko kuludile dinya mani kuteda yoye."<sup>28</sup>cwale kama mukengele yike? Mulumbe umweya kama ali ana ayili alume. Nakuda kuli waku tangela cuti, nwanange, ude balelo uka sebezo mu silwa sange sa veine.<sup>29</sup>Mwanaye naku mutambula ni kwamba cuti, kanisingi."Nakucinca miihupulo waye ni kuda.<sup>30</sup>Cwale uya mulume nakuda kuli mwanaye wawu yili ni kwamba ngambolo mweya. Naku mutambula ni kamba cuti, kamauda, mulena,"kono kasa kuda.<sup>31</sup>kulya ya ana ayili anyi naku tede omuasayeleti si daye? Naku tambula cuti, wa kutangela mwanaye. Jesu nakwamba kulyo cuti,"Niti kama namba kulya nyi cuti, atelisi nimahule maka yingena mumubuso wa mulimu kubita anyi.<sup>32</sup>Joani na kiya kulyanyi mudila yaku waba, kono kamusi bumena kulyoye. Kono anyi siwa mu mona yinu eyi, kamusimu baka weli ni ku bumena kulyoye.<sup>33</sup>Mutedede ku nguli eyi, kama kuli mulume munyado. Naku kuna silwa sa veine, niku baka lukwakwa, naku bakamo ni silubelo, naku yaka tawala, niku baka anu aku bamayiya veine. Cwale nakuda ku litunga li dina.<sup>34</sup>Abo yina kola nako yaku kutula yitolwana, Na kutuma abeleki aye kuka shimba yitolwana.<sup>35</sup>"kono aya a alimi a veine naku shimba aya mabeleki waye ana kutumana, nakufila umweya ni kwibaya umweya, niku pobaula mushily.<sup>36</sup>kame, minya silwa naku tuma abeleki ashili, ku bita bayo aka tangela, kono aya alimi a veine naku teda kame mwa maya mwa mwaka.<sup>37</sup>Munyina, uya munya silwa naku tuma manaye kulyo, Nakwamba cuti,"maka kuleka mwanage."<sup>38</sup>"kono aya alimi abo ana kumona uya mwanaye naku amboda onje cuti, "oyu yo kame shwana. Shimbe ufumu wonje.<sup>39</sup>"Na kumu shimba, kumu yumbela kulosu wa silwa niku mwibaya.<sup>40</sup>Abo sa yiye maya silwa, ma tede ngashi aya alimi a veine?"<sup>41</sup>Nakwamba kulyo ye cuti, "maka yibaya awo anu a situhu, maka ba alimi ashili kulima maya musilwa siya sa veine, alume sa mubeko yaye yiolwana abo sa kutule."<sup>42</sup>Jesu nakwamba kulyo cuti,"kamusi bala mu lin'olo, liwe liya ana ku kana aka kuyaka lyo kame lina kulenado. Eyi

yina ku luda kuli mulimu kame niyambo ikomokisa mu mino ashi”<sup>43</sup>Cwale kama namba kulya nyi, mubuso wa Mulimu mawu kutuda kulya nyi makauba ku litungu lya ku aka ditolwana. <sup>44</sup>Onje sangwa ba liwe eli maka coka ubidi-bidi. Kono umweya sa ngwelwe mali kamu mbatula.<sup>45</sup>Maprista ni mafalisi aboana ku yuba eyi nguli, nakulimuka kuti kama atoya awo.<sup>46</sup>Na kusa kumu lema, kono nakushila anu aku bula, kakuli anu na kwamba kuli mupolofita.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo kame mudinguli, kuti, <sup>2</sup>“Mubuso wa ku wilu kama uku feka konji mulena na kukutukisa ya mukiti wa mawulo wa mwanaye wa mulume. <sup>3</sup>Naku tuma yikomwa yaye kuti ade akayisane aka kwiya ku mukiti wa mawulo, kono ka siyya.<sup>4</sup>Kame naku tuma ashili yikombwa, kuti, mukashimwede awo nani mene, “Mumone,’ na ni wabisa kale dima. Mapulu ni dingombe da ku nuna na ni baya kale, yonje na ni wabisi. Mwiye ku mukiti wa mawulo.<sup>5</sup>kono na ku kana ni ku kudela, wu mwuya na kuda ku yilwa, mushily ku pisinisi yaye.

<sup>6</sup>Ashili naku lema yikombwa yaye, ni kwa shobaula wuyi, ni kwa yibaya. <sup>7</sup>Mulena na ku dina wuyi, ni ku tuma masole aye naku kayiba ni kutumbeka mudilo mu tolopo yo.<sup>8</sup>Cwale na kwamba kwi kombwa yaye kuti, “Linyalo nali waba, kono aya ana kwisa niwa kafanene. <sup>9</sup>Cwale mude mumanga ndandila mu ka yisane aku bula ku mukiti wa linyalo” <sup>10</sup>Yikombwa na kuda mu makululu ni kwa baka ba mwuya wonje ana kuwana, wonje aku yiba ni a shemwa. Cwale do ya sinawenga na yi kwidala ana kwisaniwa.<sup>11</sup>Kono cwale abo na kwiya mulena ku bamilikda kwa nakwiya ku mukiti, na ku mona munu mwa muya kasi ku bata sikubato sa sinawenga. <sup>12</sup>Cwale mulena nakwamba kulyoye kuti, “Monyi, nawiyi ngashi kwa ku mbula sikubato sa sinawenga?” kono woye ka kwisa noyo ana kwamba.<sup>13</sup>Cwale mulena na kwamba ku yikombwa kuti, “mumu nunge kuma kaa ni ku makondo mumu yumbe kude mu simbwi, oko kuli kulila ni kuku kweca ku mayewo.” <sup>14</sup>Anu aku bula makayisana, kono akuy yi saniwa ma ka ketiwa<sup>15</sup>Cwale a falisi na ku da ku ka kuwana omu sa mukwachiseza Jesu mu kwamba.

<sup>16</sup>Naku tuma alutiwa aye, ba mwuya ni anu a Heroda. Na kwamba kuli Jesu kuti, “Muluti, natu mono kuti wuli wa niti, kame kama wu yeda liyi lya Mulimu mu niti, kame awu baka mihipulo ya munu, kame kawu mono kuti nanyi. <sup>17</sup>Cwale wambe kulyashi, kama wukengela ngashi? Kama kufanena ku ba se sare mutelo nyi ka ku fanene?

<sup>18</sup>Kono Jesu nakwa limbulula ni kwamba kuti, “Yike munedeka, anyi anu aku kumusa? <sup>19</sup>Muni monise muwayawaya wa mutelo.”<sup>20</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo kuti, “siswaniso esi sanyi ni lidina lili bo lyanyi?” <sup>21</sup>Na kwamba kuti, sa Sisare.” Cwale Jesu na kwamba kut, “mube ya Sesare kuli Sesare, ni yinu ya Mulimu kuli.” <sup>22</sup>Abo ana ku yuba yengo, na ku komokela. Cwale na ku mu siya nikuda.<sup>23</sup>Liya liywa ma saduki na kwiya, awa ana kwamba kuti kakwisa ku yinguka kwafu, na kwiya kulyo ye. Na kwimwibola kuti,<sup>24</sup>Ni kwamba kuti, muluti mushe na kwamba kuti, “Nji munu kama fa, ka kwite mwana, minaye wa mulume mafanena ku yeka wuya mukadi ni ku aya mwana wa mwa baye.”<sup>25</sup>Na kwikala micaha mutanu ni a yili waku tangelo na kuyeka kono mukadi na kufa. Kasi siya mwana, naku siya mukadaye kuli minaye ku mu kwata.<sup>26</sup>Cwale wa wili minaye na kumuyeka kame, ni wa wu n’atu, mane ni wa mu tanu ni yali.<sup>27</sup>Munyima yaho onje na ku fa, noye wuya mukadi na kufa.<sup>28</sup>Cwale baku yinguka kwafu, anyi mukadaye kulyo a mutanu ni ayili mitangana? Kakuli wonje na kumu yeka.<sup>29</sup>Kono Jesu na kwatambula ni kwamba kulyo kuti, “Namu tede mafosisa kakuli kamuyi man’olo a dinyala da Mulimu.<sup>30</sup>Kakuli ba kuyinguka ka kwisa oyo sayekiwe siwa kuyekisa. Kono makayikala konji mangloyi a ku wilu.<sup>31</sup>Kuda ka kuyinguka kwa afu, kamusi bala oyo ana kwamba Mulimu, kuti,<sup>32</sup>“Yo mene Mulimu wa Abrahama, Mulimu wa Isaka, ni Mulimu wa Jakobo? Mulimu kasa wa anu a kufa, kono wa ku yoya.” <sup>33</sup>Abo ana ku yuba yengo aya anu aku bula, naku komoka ku yeda ku yeda kwaye.<sup>34</sup>Kono cwale A falisi abo ana ku yuba kuti na diki milomo ya saduki, na ku ku wan aba mwuya.<sup>35</sup>Wu mwuya kulyo, wa ku limuka wonene milawo, na kwi mwibola, kumwedeka kuti<sup>36</sup>“Muluti, tayelo yi nene ya mulawo ni yibi?”<sup>37</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo ye kuti, “wu saye mulena mulimu we ni mushima we wonje, ni moyo we wonje, ni ka kutwisiso ywe yonje.”<sup>38</sup>Owu wokame mulawo wunene ni kutangela.<sup>39</sup>Kame mulawo wa wili ukekile konji owu ni owu” wu saye mwabwe konji omu uku sayela.”<sup>40</sup>Ditayelo edi diyili na ku baka yonje milawo ni a polofita.”<sup>41</sup>Abo ana kuku wana yengo a Falisi, Jesu na kwayi bola kuti.<sup>42</sup>Na kwamba kuti, “Kama mulimuka ngashi ya Kreste? Mwana nyi?” na kwamba kulyo kuti, “mwana Davida.”<sup>43</sup>Jesu na kwamaba kulyo kuti, “Cwale yike abo Davida abo a mutoyange mumoyo kuti mulena, abo a mbanga kuti,<sup>44</sup>“Mulena wa mbe kuli mulena, “wi kale kuli ka lyange lya wulyo, kubitela abo sani tede lila dwe sipula sa ku lyata makondo?”<sup>45</sup>David kamayisana Kreste kuti, “Mulena” cwale mayi kala ngashi mwanaye?”<sup>46</sup>kakwisa noyo na ku mutambula siwa liyi, kakwisa kame noyo na ku mwibola dipuzo liywa liya kame.

## Chapter 23

<sup>1</sup>Cwale Jesu nakwamba ku undi wa ngela ni kwa lutiwa ye. <sup>2</sup>Na kwamba kuti, a kwalicaba ni Mafalisi nayikala ba sipula sa mushe. <sup>3</sup>Cwale yonje sa laele kuteda, mutede oyo yinu ni kwa kuteka. Kono mwese kwalomboda mikwa yo, kakuli kama mbanga yinu kono kayi tede. <sup>4</sup>Eni, kama manga midiyo ya kulema oyo katwese ku shimba, kono kamayi b aka ba yifudi yanu. Kono awo ka singi siwa kubaka bo munwe yo kuti a shimbe <sup>5</sup>Yonje ateda kama sa kuti anu a mene. Kakuli kama aku batile mafilakateri aku neneba, ni minganja yakuleba ku yito yo. <sup>6</sup>Kama sayile wuyi yibaka ya wulena ba mikiti ni yipule ya wulena mu ma sinagoge, <sup>7</sup>Ni kwatambokisa wino mu misika, ni kwa yi sana kuti "Rabbi" kwanu. <sup>8</sup>Kono anyi ese kumisana kuti "Rabbi," kakuli kama muli ni muluti wu mwuya, kame monje kama muli a mwuya. <sup>9</sup>Mwese kwisana munu wonje bano ba litunga kuti tate, kakuli kama muli ni Tate wu mwuya, kama ali kuwilu. <sup>10</sup>Kame ese ku misana kuti "Muluti," kakuli kama muli ni wu mu mwuya muluti, oyo ni Kreste <sup>11</sup>kame woyo wa ku neneba mulyanyi makayi kala sikombwa sanyi. <sup>12</sup>Wonje sa Kunene bise ma kukushenebisa, kono oyo sa kushanabise maka neneba. <sup>13</sup>Kono kutaama kwanyi, a n'oli na falisi nanyi aku kumusa! Na muyadele anu myelo yaku wilu. Kono cwale kasa mwingene mo anyi, siwa asaa kwingena kama mwa lesa kwingena. <sup>14</sup>Aku mwaka ni man'olo wok a kwite ditimana da (man'olo a mwuya kama wameka dilimana timana yi mwuya ni yi mwuya ya 12) kutaama kwanyi aka ku n'ola ni a falisi, ni a ku kumusa: kakuli anyi kama mu mina mayo a di mbelwa kwa tedela ditapelo da kuleba maka myadula katulo yi nene kayo muteda <sup>15</sup>Kutaama kwanyi, a n'oli ni a falisi, ni ku kumusa! Kakuli kama mweda ku mana liwate ni litunga kuti muwane muprodelite u mwuya, cwale abo sayikale u mwuya, ma mu tede mwana u mwuya wa lihele konyi anyi kawu yili. <sup>16</sup>"kutaama kwanyi, anyi atwaledi akufa min'o, anyi mwamba kuti, "wonje sa ede ka keleke, ka kwisa. Kono wonje sa ede ba gauda ya keleke, ka kwisa si mwuya." <sup>17</sup>Anyi yihewu yakufa min'o! yaku neneba ni yibi gauda nyi keleke oyo yi kenisa gauda. <sup>18</sup>Kame, "wonje a yeda ba kata, kakwisa. Kono wonje a yeda ba mpo yiya yili ba kata, mulawo nawu mu mung." <sup>19</sup>Anyi anu a kufa min'o! yaku neneba ni yibi, mpo nyi kata, kaya kateda mpo kukena? <sup>20</sup>Cwale, woyo ayede ba kata, kama yeda yonje ni yonje yili bo. <sup>21</sup>Woyo a yeda ba keleke kama yeda yonje noyu nayikala bo <sup>22</sup>Noyo a yedd yak u wilu kama yeda ba lubona lwa Mulimu noyo nayi kala bo. <sup>23</sup>Kutaama kulya nyi, an'oli na falisi, naku kumusa! Kakuli kama mutudisa koleka yi mwuya mulishumi, kono na mu siyi kuteda yaku neneba ya mulawo ni tukelo ni kusepahala ni sishemo. Kanti mutede eyo kono mwese ku siya simwuya kusi teda. <sup>24</sup>Anyi mwedis a kufa mi'no, anyi mwimika kambulu-mbulu musi sefiso kono kama mu mina kamele! <sup>25</sup>"Kutaama kwanyi an'oli na falisi, na ku kumusa! Kakuli kama muywe yisa komoki bande ni siwana, kono ka mu yweyisa mukashi muli madilo aku kwata. <sup>26</sup>Anyi akufa min'o a falisi! Mu yweyise weli mukashi ka komoki ni siwana, cwale kuti bande ku kene. <sup>27</sup>Kutaama kwanyi, an'oli na falisi, na ku kumusa! Kama mukufekile konyi mabita aka baswa ku kena, kanti bande kama monahala wino, kono mukashi kama muli yifuba yanu ya lume akufa ni madilo. <sup>28</sup>Nanyi yengi ya, kama mu monahala kwa nu konji kama muli wino, kono kanti mukashi na kwidala mwii kumuso ni kuyiba. <sup>29</sup>"Kutaama kwanyi, a n'oli ni a falisi, na ku kumusa! Namu yaka mabita a polofita ni kuwabiswa mabita akaku kena. <sup>30</sup>Namwamba kuti, "kambe na tu yoyo mu maywa a tate, kambe katu siku wana no bawunyinga wa positola." <sup>31</sup>Cwale kama mu bumena mulya nyi kuti muli ana awo ana kwibaya a polofita. <sup>32</sup>Cwale he mwidalise tikanyo ya nyakulyenu. <sup>33</sup>Anyi dinyoka, ana adi mili, ma mu banduka ngashi katulo ya lihele? <sup>34</sup>Cwale he, mu mone kama ni mi tumena mupolofita ni a lume a ku nya nyama na n'oli. Ashili ma mwayibaya ni kwa kokodela, ashili mamwa fulu mu ma sinagoge anyi ni kwa yandisa mu ditolopo ni ditolopo. <sup>35</sup>Bakenisa kuli wunyinga wonje wa anu a kukena nawu mwayela bano banyi, kutuda kuwunyinga wa abele wa ku luka, ni wunyinga wa Zakaria mwana Barakia, oyo na mwibaye ba kasha ka keleke ni kata. <sup>36</sup>Kaniti kama namba kulya nyi kuti, yonje eyi yinu mayiyi ba kasha ka lusika lwa nyi. <sup>37</sup>"Jerusalema, Jerusalema, wene no kwibaa apolofita ni kwa pobaula ni mawe awa a na ku tumwa kuli wene! Mo kame ni sayela ku waneka anwe bamwuya, konji n'uku abo awane kanga tu zwinyana twaye mu mado aye, kono na mu kana! Kutuda balelo ni maywa a keyile, konji abo sa mwambe kuti, kulumbekwe oyo akayile mulidina lya Mulena." <sup>38</sup>Mumone, do yanyi nayi siyala kulyanyi mumatota. <sup>39</sup>Cwale kama namba kulyanyi kuti, kasa mukani mone kutunda balelo ni maya akeyile, konji abo sa mwambe kuti, kulumbekwe oyo akayile mlidina lya Mulena."

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Jesu nakutuda bade ya keleke na kuda mudila. Alutiwa aye na kwiya kulyo ye naku yuluka ba do ya keleke ku mu monisa. <sup>2</sup>Nakwa tambula ni kwamba kulyo kuti, "Kamusi mona yoye eyi yinu? Niti kama namba kulya nyi kuti, ka kwisa siwa liwe liweya malika siyala la ku kwata ba limweya kasa liyati ke banji." <sup>3</sup>Abo ana kwikala ba lilundu la mitondo ya Oliwe, alutiwa ye na kwiya kulyo ye ku mukunda ni kwamba kuti, "wutushimwede. Ashi, eyi yinu nayitedahala ka liywa? Sisupo mwike sasi yi ye ba kwiya kwe ni kubwa kwa litunga?" <sup>4</sup>Jesu na kwa tambula ni kwamba kulyo kuti, "mu mamele kuti ka kwisa munu sa myonge. <sup>5</sup>Aku bula makayiya muli lidina lyange. Siwa amba kuti, "yo mene Kreste," ni ku mike lusa mayu ku bula. <sup>6</sup>Mamu yubu dingagula ni ku buma kwa dinaayula. Mumone kuti kakwisa wutaata, kakuli yonje mayi yi, kono mafelelezo kanda kale ayiye. <sup>7</sup>Kakuli litunga ma lika lwa ni litunga lishili, ni mubuso ni mutuso ushili ma kwikala dala yi nene ni dinziki nyeho muyi baka yonje. <sup>8</sup>Kono yonje eyi yinu ni matatekelo feela a kuyanda kwa yikola yak u leyawa. <sup>9</sup>Cwale maka mi swakeza kwanu kuti tuyande ni ku mi baya. Maka mi dimba litunga lyonje ba lidina lyange <sup>10</sup>Aku bula maka sitatala, ni kuku beteka munu ni mukwaye ni kuku dimba munu ni mukwaye. <sup>11</sup>A polofita a makwisa maka yiya ni koonga anu aku bula. <sup>12</sup>Kakuli kwimba ma kuka bula, ni lilato kwa nu a ku bula mali ka bwa. <sup>13</sup>Kono oyo adudamena ku ma manino ma ka yoya. <sup>14</sup>Mayi aaku waba a mubuso maka kutaziwa mu litunga kuti yikale wupaki cwale mafelelezo kama keyile. <sup>15</sup>"Cwale, abo samu mane eyi ya kwiba eyi yi shadola, oyo ya na kwamba mupolofita Daniele, kuti nayi kala mu sibaka sa ku kena," (Mulesele mubali a yube dede) <sup>16</sup>"Mulesele awo ali mu Judea a shile ade ku malundu, <sup>17</sup>Mulesele woyo ali bewulu a do ese ku tuda bewulu kuti ayiye ku shimba siwa simweya mudo yaye. <sup>18</sup>Mulesele woyo ali ku yilwa ese kutuda kuyilwa kuti ayiye a shimbe sito saye. <sup>19</sup>Kono kutaama kwa kadi ayi ma nine mu mudi naya a yamisa ana mu maywa aya! <sup>20</sup>Mukumbele kuti kushila kwanyi kwese ku tedwa nako ya mubebo siwa liywa lya pumulo. <sup>21</sup>Kakuli ma kwikala n'alelwa yinene, abo lina ku simuluhu litunga kulita ni balelo, kwanga, kasa yitedahale kame. <sup>22</sup>Kakuli maywa aya naku shanaba, kambo kakwisa baken'isa aya ana kuketwa maywa aya maka shanaba. <sup>23</sup>Cwale nji munu kama amba kuli wene kuti, "u mone, Kreste kama ali kuno! "siwa kuti, Kreste kama ali kuya!, mwese kwi bumeneyo. <sup>24</sup>Kakuli maku kayiya ma Kreste na polofita ama kwisa ma ka teda dimakazo da kubula ni diponiso dakuneneba, kuti awonge, mane maya a na ketiwa. <sup>25</sup>Mumone, na ni shimwede weli. <sup>26</sup>Siwa yengo, nji kama mba kulyanyi kuti, "Mu bame kama ali mulihalaupa." Mwese kuda kuya kuli halaupa: siwa, mu mone, kamali mu muzuzu wa do," mwese kwibumena. <sup>27</sup>Kakuli lumunyi lwa bula abo lu tuda ku upa ni ku kwesa kuda ni ku wiko, mo kame sayi yele mwama munu yengo. <sup>28</sup>Oko konje kuli nyama ya siyamana sa ku fa, ni ma n'onu ko kame akuwana. <sup>29</sup>"Kono ababo sayi bwe n'alelwa ya aya maywa abo sayi bite liywa mali ka unsufala kukena kwa kwedi kasa kumonahale, ni ku wilu, ni dinyala da litunga madi ka kakunyunga. <sup>30</sup>Cwale ni pono ya mwana munu mayi ka monahala mu mbyumbiyulu, cwale mishobo yonje mu litunga maka lila, siwa ayiya mu mabwi ni dinyala ni kanya yinene. <sup>31</sup>Maka tuma mangelyoi aye ni ditompita da ku buma, ma kayi kala bamweya a na ketiwa ku mebo yi n'atu ni yi mwuya, kutwala ku ma manino a ku wilu ni ku mwuya. <sup>32</sup>Muku seduka ka nguli eyi ya mutondo wa Feiga. Abao mitayi abo yi shela ni ku baka yawa, wu limuke kuti nako ya bumbi na yi kele. <sup>33</sup>Cwale kame, abo so mone eyi yinu, wulimuke kuti kamali bebi, ba mwelo. <sup>34</sup>Niti kama mamba kulyanyi kuti, lusika olu kasa lu bwe, konji yonje eyi yi monahale. <sup>35</sup>Ku wilu ni litunga mali ka bwa kono liyi lyange kali kabwa. <sup>36</sup>Kono yiya nako ni hora kakwiso yo ayi limuka, siwa man'eloyiaku wilu, siwa mwama, kono konji tate. <sup>37</sup>Mumaywa a nuwe ma kwikala, kwiya kwa mwana munu. <sup>38</sup>Siwa mu maywa aya kanda kale kwiye mayiaku bula nakulya ni kunwa, ni kuyekwa ni kuyekisa kutwala niba liywa ana kwiyela Nuwe kwingena mu Aleka, <sup>39</sup>kasi limuka siwa si mwuya konji abo kuna kwiya mayiaku bula ni kwa shimba wonje ma kwikala yengo asa yiye mwana munu. <sup>40</sup>Anu ayili makayi kala kuyilwa wu mwuya maka mu shimba, wu mwuya, maka siyala. <sup>41</sup>Akadi ayili ma kayi kala ku sinu siwa twa, maka shimba wu mwuya, wu mwuya maka siyala. <sup>42</sup>Cwale mutatele, kakuli kamu yi liywa sayiye mulena nyi. <sup>43</sup>Kono mulimuke kuti, munyado kambe Sali muke nako oyo sa yiye mbuyi, kambe maka tatela ka kuli kasa lese do yaye kuti yidiwe. <sup>44</sup>Cwale he mukutukise, kakuli mwana munu maka yiya ba hora feela kada kale mukutukise. <sup>45</sup>"Cwale anyi sikombwa sa kunyanyama ni niti oyo sabiwe musebezi kuli mulyaye waku tabela dima wino ba nako sa yiye siwa ateda <sup>46</sup>Kama ali ni mbuyoti oyo sikombwa sa wane kama teda oyo abo sayiye <sup>47</sup>Niti kama namba kulyanyi kuti molyalye maka mubaka ba wufumu ali nawo. <sup>48</sup>48 Kono sikombwa sakuyiba ma si amba mu mushima kuti, "Molyange na liyehe," <sup>49</sup>Cwale matateka ku fula a kwaye yikombwa ni kulya ni ku nwa ku kolwa. <sup>50</sup>Cwale abo sayiye molyalye siya sikombwa ka siyi ni liywa ni hora kayi. <sup>51</sup>Molyaye makamu mbataula yibidi-bidi nikumu baka kwa ku kumusa, kuya ma kwikala kulila ni ku kweca mayewo.

## Chapter 27

606159 Josefa

## Mark

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>A a kame mayi kutanga ku tunda kuli Jesu, mwana Mulimu. <sup>2</sup>Konji omukuna lun'oleliwa kuli mupolofita Isaya, "kobende mani tuma kapaso bamin'o we, wosolukisa ndila yuwee. <sup>3</sup>Lii lya munu oisana mu liyungu; okufukise ndila ya Mulena, molole dindila daye ndoloke"<sup>4</sup>Joani nakwiya, na kulabeza a nu ku aiyenda lii lya mulimu nikwa swalela uyi u. <sup>5</sup>Litunga lyo nje lya judea na anu onje a mu Jelusalema na nakueda kulyoye ku lyambai lya Jodani, naku ku swalela uyi wo. <sup>6</sup>Joan na kuvatanga sa palo sa kuleba ni lukanda lwa kamele mu mbunda ya ye, na lyanga uki ni dimbimba.<sup>7</sup>Na kukutaza, kuti "wuyu so so iya munyima yange okwite ma ta a nene kunibita, ka mitwese siwa kwanduna ma makatulo aye. <sup>8</sup>Manimi ku kolobeza ni mai, kono ye mikolobeze ni mebo no likena. <sup>9</sup>Nai kutenda hala mu maywa aya Jesu naku ba nda ku Nazareta ni Galileya, kuta na kuka kolobeziwa ku Joan ku lyamba lya Jodani. <sup>10</sup>Jesu abana kutunda mai, muwilu na mu ku yanduluka. Meto ya likena mai kwiya konjika akwilimba. <sup>11</sup>Lii nali kutunda muwile, " wene uli mwanange ni a kile. yo wene sina wabela."<sup>12</sup>Mebo yalikena nai kumuingena nai kumutwala mu liyungu. <sup>13</sup>Na kwikala muliyungu mashumi ane, siwa aedekiwa kuli satani. Na kwikala ni yamana ya mu liyungu, mangeloi na kumu mamela.<sup>14</sup>Joani na kumu twala mu tolongo, Jesu na kwiya mu Galileya na kwiyeda lii lya Mulimu. <sup>15</sup>Na kwamba kuti, " nako naikwama, mubuso wa Mulimu mau libebi. Muku swalela uyi we nu muvumene lii lya Mulimu. <sup>16</sup>A bana endanga ba sidiya sa galileya, na kumona saimon ni Andulu a kulwa Simoni siwa laleka lyodi muli wate, nakwikala mandui. <sup>17</sup>Jesu na kwamba kuti, " mwiiae muni kon'e, mani miyeda kuyamba anu. <sup>18</sup>A babo bene wangu na kusiya maodi wo na kumu kon'a.<sup>19</sup>Jesu aba nae ndanga, na kumona Jelemia mwana Zebediya ni minaye Joani, na kwikala muwato siwa wabiswa maodi. <sup>20</sup>Nakwa isana na kusiya sido zebedee mu wato na beleki, na kumu kon'a.<sup>21</sup>Na kwiya muka Penauma, lya sabata, Jesu na kuda musinagonge oka iyeda. <sup>22</sup>Na ku komoka mwiyedelo waye, nakwa iye, da munu okwite mata isin'i ka munu feela.<sup>23</sup>Ababo mulume wa mu sinagoge okwite me boyo kwiba na kukuwa. <sup>24</sup>Nakwamba, " matu tende ike kuli wene, Jesu wa Nazerata? noii kutu sinya nji? Siwa ni kuyii. Yowene waku kena. <sup>25</sup>Jesu na kwayunda dimona ni kwamba, mwena, utunda kulyoye. <sup>26</sup>Mebo noikwiba nai kumu ngwiseza banji nai kutunda siwa lila nene.<sup>27</sup>Anu onje a na kwi kalabo na ku komoka, nene naku kwibula kuti, "esisitendahala ni sibe? ni mwiyedelo wau bya maukwite mate munu wa yu ka malaela ni mebo ya kwiba ka imu yuda!" <sup>28</sup>Wangu wangu libubo lya Jesu na kuhasana kubi ni kubi mu litunga lya Galileya.<sup>29</sup>Na kutunda mu Sinagoge, na ku nyanga bela kudo ya Simon ni Andreas. ba mwuya ni Jakobo ni Joani. <sup>30</sup>Jimunwa Simoni na ku langana na kukola libelenge ni Jesu asikela fela na kusimwenda ya utuku owo. <sup>31</sup>Naku kwiya, ku lyoye na ku mulema ku uka, na ku meka; libelenge na li ku mulesa, na ku tateka lukusa ya kulya.<sup>32</sup>Ba ka swalala, a nu na kulite a kolite onje kuli Jesu mane nia naku lemiwa ka meto ya kwiba. <sup>33</sup>Anu onje na ku langana ba mwelo . <sup>34</sup>Jesu na ku ombolisa anu aku vula a mifuta futa naku sida meto ya kwiba, muku vula na kanisanga mebo ya kwiba kwamba siwa simwaeya kakuli nai kumu limuka kati yo ka manyi.<sup>35</sup>Nakwinguka masiku siku, Jesu na ku inguka mane na kutunda mundo na kuda mu liyungu na ku lapela. <sup>36</sup>Simoni ni mizwale yae na kumusa. <sup>37</sup>Abana kuwana na ku mu ambela kuti, "anu onje kama kusa."<sup>38</sup>Kono Jesu kuti, kulya o wambe Majuda kudina, ku mudi indina. Mu mindi lili bebi mani fanena kukaiyenda." koka kuli yokame sina iyela. <sup>39</sup>Mi na kwenda mulitunga lya Galileya , monje na kwiyeda mu Sinagoge ni ku sida mbo no kwiba.<sup>40</sup>Munu na kolanga mbingwa na kwiya, kuli Jesu. Na ku mukumbela kulyoye, " na ku mulapela kuti aba oywesa kuni ombolisa." <sup>41</sup>Jesu na kumu fela din'ke, na kuolola lika na ku Mulena, na kuamba kuti, konisa. wuombole."<sup>42</sup>Ababo mbingwa ya woyo munu naikombala. Wangu wangu mbingwa nakusiya, nakuenisiwa.<sup>43</sup>Cwale Jesu na kumu useza oku nakutunda kono weli na ku mulaela ni kumu fundula. <sup>44</sup>Koyuve, wese kwambela munu simwuya kono oka monahale kuli mupulisita, kuli a kulata be kuti olite mpo ina laeliwa kuli Mushe ku kolesa anu kuti nani ambole."<sup>45</sup>Kono woyo munu na kwenda na hasanisa mai kwanu, konje, baku tenda yengo Jesu naku kwanga kuinge na mu mundi siwa mumona naekalanga ku mukunda. Kono anu onje na iya nga lyoye na tundanga ku ma niku onje.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Jesu na katunda mu Kapanauma maiwa a shano na kwiiva kuti kali kumudi. <sup>2</sup>Anu na kuku wana kasikwi kala ni sibaka ba mwelo.<sup>3</sup>A lume ane nakwiya ku lioye, na ku simba mulume a kolile. <sup>4</sup>Kasana nakusheda kuli yoye, anu nakuvulakai, na kutundisa siluli kuli Jesu abana ku siyala sibaka mulumi akolile na kumunaha na langana.<sup>5</sup>Jesu na kuambela mulume na ku kolanga, mwananga tumelo naikombolisa. <sup>6</sup>Nako nakwiikala baindandayo, nakuika la ni ndipilaelo mumi shimaiyo. <sup>7</sup>" Uyu mulume ike amba angi ui kama u swalelwa kuli mulimu nguta yonga?"<sup>8</sup>Jesu na kumona makengedo mumebo, sinimwike mukengeta yengo mumishima yenu? <sup>9</sup>Saku hotula ni sibi uwiwe nakuswalela ya lula musame unde.<sup>10</sup>Mulimu na kwite mata akulemena anu uwi wo. <sup>11</sup>Na kumwambela kuti inguka u yalule museme ude kundo uwe? <sup>12</sup>Na kuinguka kuya lula museme, kutunde kwanu banete, na kuwa belela kuli Mulimu ni kuku tumela kuli oye, kandakale tumuo sitangu sayengi?<sup>13</sup>Na oka da kusidia, anu nokuvula naya kuli oye, na kwa iyeta. <sup>14</sup>A bana kukela na kumuna mwana munu a telisanga, na kumwambela kuli ni kone, noye kuinguka ku mukonu.<sup>15</sup>Jesu abana lyanga ilya mundo ya mutelisa, akakutelisa nawa a tendanga ui namwae, naku mukona. <sup>16</sup>Afalisi abana kumona Jesu, siwalya naono kutenda ko uwi naka kutelisa, anuna nakwa mbela alutiwa aye, ike alya naka kutenda ui?<sup>17</sup>Jesu anabakwivwa, mwana munu 'na kwiyela aka kuyanda kasa akakuiketa kwanga.<sup>18</sup>Anu naku ambala Jesu kuti Johani na Falisi nakuku yu menanga ilya. <sup>19</sup>Maluo katwesi kutenda hala, muka ku kwata siwalina, katwese ku kuyumene ilya.<sup>20</sup>Mukakuyekiwa a sade iliwa ma kuvaikela ku kuyumena ilya. <sup>21</sup>Kakutwesa ale kulukela lwambi no mwaka, Maliya tuka.<sup>22</sup>Kakukwisa ale ku waneka waine, ya ubya neino mwaka maibi.<sup>23</sup>Jesu nakuda musilwa nanwae na kunona mbututu. <sup>24</sup>Afalisi nakuivula kuti ike? musebezanga lya la Sabata.<sup>25</sup>Na kwa mba, " no kuyuva Davida abana sa tuso bana kuuva lishebo oye nalume omu na kwi kalela. <sup>26</sup>Mundo na kuda, Abiatha yokame mukulu kwa kutazi, yokama no kulumeleza linende naku ashli ana kwikala naye.<sup>27</sup>Jesu nakwambuti Sabata nai kumbela anwe, mwana munu.<sup>28</sup>Cwale mwa na munu, Mulimu, mane in kulya kasabata

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kame Jesu nakuda mu Sinagoge, na kuwa na mulume wa kukuta likaa. <sup>2</sup>Anu naku bamili keda wino kuti nji mayoyisa uyou mulume muliywalya pumulo {sabbath} kuti a mushangude.<sup>3</sup>Jesu na kuamba kuli uya mulume waku kuta likaa, "imana wiye mukashika anu onje." Cwale nakwamba kuli anu," <sup>4</sup>Kasa mulao kutenda inu ya ku waba liywa lyapumula { Sabbath} Siwa yaku waba? naku mwena onje.<sup>5</sup>Naku a bandani udini, Naku komokai kumona mitima ya yaku kaluba nakwamba kuli oyu mulume, "olole a makaa owe." Nakukubunga lyaye na likwi kala wino. <sup>6</sup>A falisi na kutunda bande niku kuwana nima Herodian ni kuku nunga omusa mwibaele.<sup>7</sup>Jesu, ni a lutiwa aye,nakunda kui liwate nanu akubula akubula akutunda ku galilee ni Judea. Abana kuyuba inu ya kubula, anu natende, a kubula na kwiya lu lyoee. <sup>8</sup>Kutunda Mu Jerusalema idumea nimu Jordani ni muti ka tyre ni sidon. Aba nakuyu bana kuyuba mu kwa natende, anu a kiabula na kwiya.<sup>9</sup>Jesu, na kuambela anu aye ku simba wato no kushanaba na kushila anu, akubula kuti ma mushenyene bebi. <sup>10</sup>Naku ombolisa anu a kubula, ayana kwikala ni matuku a shutananashutana nakwiya kulyoe kuti amuleme.<sup>11</sup>Nako yonje mebo yaku iba, ima kumumo nanga na kungwalanga banji siwa a lila, na kwamba kuti, "ulimwana Mulimu." <sup>12</sup>Jesu naku aleselisa kumu toloka ikwa anu. <sup>13</sup>Na kuda kuli lundu,na kwisana anu asaile, na kwiya kuiyoye. <sup>14</sup>Na kuketa anu a lishumi ni ayili { Naku aba lidina la Apostola } Nakumona kuti okame a twesa kuhesanya lii, <sup>15</sup>Nikwi kala ni maata aku atundisa mebo yaku iiba. <sup>16</sup>Nakuketa anu a lishumi ni ayili: Simoni, oyu nakuba lidina lya Pitolosi ;<sup>17</sup>Jakobo mwana Zebedee, Joani mukulwa ae Jakobo, nakumuba lidina lya boanerges, kwamba, mwana mumonyi. <sup>18</sup>Andiliyasi, filipi, bartholomew, Mateu ni Tomasi, ni Filipi mwana alphaus, thaddaeus, ni Simoni ni mwana Alphaus, Thaddaeus simon wamu, <sup>19</sup>Judasi isikaliyota, naku mwibaisa.<sup>20</sup>Na kuda ku mudi, anu akubula na kwiya kuli oye, nakumu kwangisa kulya liÑende. <sup>21</sup>A bwaye aba na kuiyuba yengo, na saa kuti a musimbe, "mwendi kame lya ngana." <sup>22</sup>A luti a mulao nakuda ku Jerusalema na kuamba kuti, "kama kwite mebo yaku iba, "kama ali ni mebo yaku iba katundile kuli beelzebul "kame " Mubusi wa mebo yakuiba mu mwendisa.<sup>23</sup>Jesu naku a isana, naku ambela mudi nguli, "Satani matwase ngashiku eundisa u Satani?" <sup>24</sup>Mubuso nji na ukutaba mu kashi kasa wikale wino. <sup>25</sup>Njindo naingu, kasaikale ndo.<sup>26</sup>Nji satani na kufutukele yo nyene kame naku taba, kakwese ku imana, kono na iyi kumafelelezo. <sup>27</sup>Kono kakwisa munu a twese ku ingena mudo ya mulume wa kongola nikusimba inu kada kale amu nunge, niku simba yonge ya mundoo<sup>28</sup>Mani ku ambela niti, yonge yakuiba ya anu mani swalele, siwa maboshe onye ana kuamba. <sup>29</sup>Onye sa ambe yama kwisaba liyi kasa mu swalele, <sup>30</sup>Jesu na kwamba eyi kakuei nakwambanga , "kama ali ni mebo ya kuiba."<sup>31</sup>A nyina waye niainaye na kwiiya na kuimana bande. Nakumena, kumu isana. <sup>32</sup>Anu akubula na kwikala kashini kuamba kuti, "Anyina weni anwee kali bande, kama akusaa."<sup>33</sup>Na akuata mbula kuti, "uni kwite a maa ni a bwange?" <sup>34</sup>Jesu na kubamilikeda mu kashi kanu ana kumudinguluka ni kwamba kuti, "munone, amaa ai ainange kama ali kuno. <sup>35</sup>Munu onje sa bumene kuli Mulimu, ilya munu minange, ni mandange, nia maa.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Nakwiya kwaliya a sidiya sishili ,ku lusika lwa Magalata. <sup>2</sup>Aba nakutunda Jesu muwato,nao kwiya wangu kulioye kutunda musiyumbelo,ni mulume wo mbulo moyo wakuwaba.<sup>3</sup>Mulume na kwi kala mu Siyumbelo. Ka wisa Munu na kumu kwa ngisa mata siwa nI Liwenge. <sup>4</sup>Naku Mununga twaku vulavula nimawenge naku mbatula ma wenge.Kakwi siwa umweya noku mununga.<sup>5</sup>Muliwa usiku ni kamwi mu siyumbelo ni mumalundu,na kulilanga niku kumbatula yonyene ni luwe.No ku shenga. <sup>6</sup>Aba na kumona Jesu kwa kuleba,naku mwitukele kuka mukubamela.<sup>7</sup>Nakulila nji Liwi linene,"manitende ngasi niwene?Jesu, mwana a Mulimu munene?mani kumbela kuli Mulimu wese kuni latula. <sup>8</sup>"Abana nakuambolanga nae."na kukwiya mulume,no mbula moyo wakukena.<sup>9</sup>Na kumwimbula ."yo wene anyi lidina?"naku mutambula yomena Mpi,tuli akuvula. <sup>10</sup>Naku mukumbela kuti mwese kua shida musibaka.<sup>11</sup>Mutapi wadingulube nadi lianga ba lilundu, <sup>12</sup>Na kumukumbela,kuti,"tutwale mudi ngulube tukaingenemo ". <sup>13</sup>Naku kwa vumenena;moyo wa kwiba kutunda kwi ngena mudi ngulube,na di kwitula mu liwata,mwanda nimwanda yadikulu nadikulwela muliuate.<sup>14</sup>Aka kulela ndingulube na kwituka kuka biya inu no kutenda hala.Mutolopo ni kwa liya yanaiha,anu nakuda kukamona ei natendahala. <sup>15</sup>Nakwiya kuli Jesu na kumona mulume na kwingenwa mebo ya kwiba,naikala na vata nakukete na ku shila.<sup>16</sup>Aya no kumona ya tendahale kuli uya akwite mebo ya kwiba na ku ambele mu utunki,na ku ambola da di ngulube. <sup>17</sup>naku mukumbe kusiya sibaka 50.<sup>18</sup>Aba na kwingena muwato,mulume wa no kwikala wimebo ya kwiba naku mbela kwikala Nae,<sup>19</sup>Jesu kasa nakumuvumenena,na kumwambela,"kuda kundo nikwanu,ku ambela Mulimu.Natende kuliwe ne,na kukumonisa sishemo. <sup>20</sup>Nakuda mu Silelanda kutateka kushimweda anu ayo na mutandele Jesu.Ao na kuguvia onje nakukomoka.<sup>21</sup>Jesu na kuluta mwa liya muwato anu akuvula na kwi kala kuli aye,na kwikala kunyonga no liwate. <sup>22</sup>Muka kwetelela ma sinagoge Jairusi na kwaiya aba nakumumona nakungweba makondo aye. <sup>23</sup>Nakuku mbela,"kuti mwanganje munyonyo mali bebi ni kufa ,mani kumbela ubake makamwendi mayoyo." <sup>24</sup>Nakuda nae,anu akuvula nako mukon'a nikumu dinguluka.<sup>25</sup>Mukadi ni kukolanga mweya ba mwaka lishimi ni dikweli di ili na kwi kaloko. <sup>26</sup>Na kubita mwanganga aku vula ni unu yae ngiku sinyeha,kasana naku ambola na kulonga. <sup>27</sup>Aba aiva di ngambolo da Jesu,na kusheda kuli aye mwa anu akuvula kumulema ku mu mukanjo.<sup>28</sup>Nakwamba kut,"hasa nileme ku ikuvato yae,mani ombola. <sup>29</sup>Aba na kulema,mweya na ukwi mana,mi na ku ombola.<sup>30</sup>Jesu na ku lemuha,kuti nyalaya ye nai kutunda.Naku benda kwa onu na kwamba kuti , "Anyi na leme ikuvato ya nge?"<sup>31</sup>Aluti wana kwambwa kuli oye,"kuti komone anu nakundinguluka,kono no amba;kuti,"anyi nanileme?" <sup>32</sup>Jesu nakubenda kuti amone uyu na tende yengo.<sup>33</sup>Mukadi,aba na kulemuha na iku tendakala,naku shile nikunjanja.na kungwa ni ku mwambela yasikuma. <sup>34</sup>Na kumwambela,"kuti mwana tumelo ywe na kuyoisa wende wino uka ombola.<sup>35</sup>Aba na kwambanga,anu ashili na kutunda kuli uya mweteleli wama sinagoge,Noe kwaamba,"kuti mwanwe nafa.Ike ukataza Muluti nako yonje?.<sup>36</sup>Jesu na ku yuvva yamba na i kuambo liwa,na kwa ambela mweteleli wa Sinagoge,"wese ku shila uvumene. <sup>37</sup>Kas na kuvumena munu yonje kumusindekeda konji Pitrosi,Jacobo ni Jonani,mukulwa Jacopo,<sup>38</sup>Na kwi ya kundo ya ka kuetelela ma Sinagoge.Kumono anu wa kutendanga liyoyo:na ku mu shapa ni kulila nene.<sup>39</sup>Na kwingena mundo,kwa ibula kuti ."ike mulila ni ku kengela ishilili ?,mwana kusa afa nalangana".<sup>40</sup>Na kumu sheka,Noe kwa baka bande.Na ku simba asidae,na niniae,nya na kwikala nae,Noe kuda oko i kola mwana.<sup>41</sup>Na kusimba lika la mwana nikwamba kulioye,"Taitha Kumi",taluso mwanuke nawa mukadi mani kwa ambela,winguke"<sup>42</sup>Mwanukena na kwi nguka wangu niku enda siwa a ni mwaka lishumi ni dikwedi dili.Nako i shana na ku makala.<sup>43</sup>Na kwambela kuti kakwisa munu asa limukeai.Na kuambela kumuba ya kulia.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Nakutunda kuya na kuuka ku mudi waye, anu ae namunko`na. <sup>2</sup>Liywa lya Sabata abalina kukela, nakuyeda musinagoge, anu onje nakumuyuva na kukomoka nakwamba kuti, awa mai nawana kubi? di ngana mwike dinabi kulioye?" enu mwike atenda ni makae?" <sup>3</sup>Uyu ka muka kwaya, mwana a Matia ni mukulu wa Jemusi, Joses, Judas ni Simoni? a mandaе kutuli nobano? na dinisa Jesu. Mulume nakuisaniwa Joses bano kamuisana Josefa mu Mateu 27:26. Lidina lya Josefa malimanina lidina lina isaniwanga mu hebela, lidina lya Joses malimanina lina isaniwanga misi Greek.<sup>4</sup>Jesu naku amba kuti, " kabiwi likute kwa bwae konji kwa dina. <sup>5</sup>Kasitwesanga kutenda musebezi, koji baka makae banu a kolile ni ku aombolisa. <sup>6</sup>Nakukomoka kukana kuvumena, nakuda mumundi kuka yeda lii<sup>7</sup>Na kuisana anu lishumi naili, mi na kuatuma aili aili, na kwaba maata a mebo ya kwiba. Na <sup>8</sup>kwasi mweda kuti ese kushimba sibi sawa sibi mu mwedo, sinkwa, siwa mukotana, siwa mali mu makanda o. <sup>9</sup>Alese kuvata makatulo.<sup>10</sup>Na kwamba kuti, " mundo omusamwingene mwikale koji abasamubanemo. <sup>11</sup>Njimumundi si kamiamuhela siwa kumitededa, abasemutunde omu mumundi mutotomene lukungu ku ma kondo a kakengelange.<sup>12</sup>Nakuda bande siwa kwambiwa kuti anu mufaninaku baka. <sup>13</sup>Natundisanga madimona, nikusinda anu madi akakutoma ni kwa ombolisa.<sup>14</sup>Mulena Heroda abayuva, lidina lya Jesu lya limukiwa kale. acili namba kuti, " Joani mu kwaku kolobeza na enguka ka afu." <sup>15</sup>A shili kuti, " Elijah ahili kame, " uni mupolofita, konji aya no kumwaka.<sup>16</sup>Heroda abano kuyuva yengo, " sinakuiba, nainguka." <sup>17</sup>Heroda na kwamba kuti Joani ade mu tolongo ha mulandu wa Herodias mukuda ( wa mukulwae Filipi ) ka kuli na kumu yeka.<sup>18</sup>Joani na kwambela Heroda, " kakusifanena kusimba mukada mukulwee." <sup>19</sup>Kono Herodias naku ekeza ku mudinena naku saa ku mwiba, kono naku kwanga,<sup>20</sup>Heroda nakushila Joani; kakuli nakulimuka kuti munu wakuluka ha ku mubabalela wino. Kuteteda kuli oye ni kumu dinisa, nakumu yuva kuwabela.<sup>21</sup>Liywa lya kuyuvusana abalina kukela Heroda nakukala ni mukiti wa ku leiwa kwaye nakutenda yaku lya ya manduna ae na anu oje amu Galileya.<sup>22</sup>Mwana a Herodias na kuya na ku nenga, na kuwabisa Heroda na ngenda ae. Mulena nakwamba kuti kuli n`adana, " kumbela eso kumbele mani kubi?"<sup>23</sup>Na kueda kuti, " eiso kumbele, ma nikuba lwavu lwa sibaka sange mani ni kubi." <sup>24</sup>Na ku da kuli a nyina, " mani kumbele ike?" Nakuamba kuti, " mutwi wa Joani mukolobezi." <sup>25</sup>Wangu wangu nakuitukela kuli Mulena, chale na kuibula kuti, " mani sa, uni be abano, mutwi wa Joani mukolobezi siwana.<sup>26</sup>Siwayengo Mulena na kukomoka, na ku kwanga kukana kakuli nakweda na ngenda siwanaikala.<sup>27</sup>Mulena na kutuma lipolisa kuti amu litele mutwi wa Joani. Lipolisa na ku da nakuka mwiba mu tolongo.<sup>28</sup>Na kulita mutwi waye ba siwana na ku ba Jadana, nadana na kuba anyina.<sup>29</sup>Alutiwa abayuvu yengo, nakusiba lutu lwae ni ku u baka mu libita.<sup>30</sup>Apositola na kwiya ni Jesu ni ku mu ambela yonje akukuiyeda.<sup>31</sup>Na kwamba kuti, " mwiye monyene uku no kumwena kashana asili na iyanga asili na danga kasikwatanga nako ya ku lya.<sup>32</sup>Na kuingena mu wato kuda kusibaka sa ku mwena.<sup>33</sup>Nakwamona siwa a funduka akuvu lusiye, kamaituka onje ni makondo na kuku tangeda kukakela.<sup>34</sup>Aba kela kulive, nakumona anu no kuvula naku u fela den`eke kuku kamafekile koji den`gu noumbla mulisani, naku tateka kuayedza inu yakuvula.<sup>35</sup>Nako abaina ku kwana, anu aye nakwiya nakwamba kuti, " sino sibaka sakumwena kai chale nako ya da kale.<sup>36</sup>Atu bvamindi ili bebi akaule ya kulya.<sup>37</sup>Akuatambuka kuti, " aben i yakulya," chale nakwamba kuti, " matu twesa kuula ni ya ku vula ni kwaba?"<sup>38</sup>Nakuibula kuti, " namukwete ikwa injinga? deni mukamane." abana kulimaka kuti, nakwamba kuti, " inkwa mutanu na dindi dilii."<sup>39</sup>Nakwambela anu kuti mwikala mu ikwata.<sup>40</sup>Naku ika basi mu ikwata ya myenda mu mashumi amutanu.<sup>41</sup>Nakushimba inkwa imutanu ni didi di ili, nakubenda kuwila ni kufuya ula ndima. Nakuba alutiwa aye kuti a table anu. Nakuatabela didi oje.<sup>42</sup>Oje nakulya nikuikuta.<sup>43</sup>Nakusimba ubulumusi wandima, inzuma lishumi ni ili ya kuumba, ni ubumusi wa didi.<sup>44</sup>Nakuikala anu a ku vula vula a na kulya dima.<sup>45</sup>A babo feela nambela alutiwa kuti aingena mu wato ni kuku dangeda kuuso muliya, mu Bethesaida, aba fundula anu.<sup>46</sup>Abana kuda, nabanada kuli lindu na kulapela.<sup>47</sup>Mangolwa na kwiya, ni wato una kw'i kala ba kashi ka lyambai, naikalayombosi banji.<sup>48</sup>Nakumona kuti, kama kuli utata nakukwila mebo na kwayela usiku, si wa yenda hame, kama na sa ku a biteleta.<sup>49</sup>Abana mumona ayenda ba mai, nakengela kuti mwendi kuti silumba ni kuwa.<sup>50</sup>Nakumumona kono naku chila. Ababo nakwamba kili ao, " mukongote! yo mene. mulese ku shila!"<sup>51</sup>Na kuingena mu wato, na mebo niku mwena nakukomoka.<sup>52</sup>Kasi kulimu citaluso michima nai kukola.<sup>53</sup>Abo aluta kale, ana kuya la li shengevu la Gennesarat na kufweka wate.<sup>54</sup>Abana kutunda wato, naku mulimu ka wangu.<sup>55</sup>Na kuda mu mindi ni lita anu ni kukola.<sup>56</sup>Abaingena mumidi, siwa muti tolopo, siwa litunga, namabaka mumi sika. Kamana kumu kumbela kuti aleme ku mukanjo, akuvula na mulema na kuyoya.

Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Afalisi ni aluti achili ana kutunda ku Jerusalema nakuku wana bamwe yanaye.<sup>2</sup>Nakumona achili apositola aye malya lin`ende, ni maka amadilo, aya, kasikuyua. <sup>3</sup>(Mafalisi ni majuda onje ka twese kulya nji kasiyua kuma kaoo, kakuli ao makon`a sizo sa simuluho ya shemi oo. <sup>4</sup>Afalisi aba nakutu nda ku musika a wakuliseza inu, kalye konji nayuana weli, bonjeasa leme simu sonye siya na tambula, ya kutenda konji dikomoki da kuyuanena, tukiyo, ni pipi yakukiya, mane niya atwesa kulya.)<sup>5</sup>Afalisi ni aluti achili makwibula Jesu, "kandi ike apositola we akana kukon`a sizo sa shemi akumwaka, kono malya fela Lin`ende (Sinkwa) kwa mbula kukuyua kumaka?"<sup>6</sup>Kanoye na ka tambula yengi," Isaya na Kwamba ili mupolofita kulya aka kukununeka. Konji omu na n'olele. Anuaa mani lumba ni milomo feela, kono mishima yoo kailiko kulimene. <sup>7</sup>Mukungulu wa milapelo akeda kuli mene. Kwiyeda milao kwaanu yo kame mitomo yoo.<sup>8</sup>Namuku limbulula milao ya mulimu ni kukon`a ya sizo senu, <sup>9</sup>"Nakwamba kame kulyao,"Namukumona kuwaba kuka na ya Mulimu ni ku kon`a ya sizo senu!. <sup>10</sup>Mushe nakwamba kuti ukuteke sidwe ni nyoko, 'kame, oyu asambe yakwiba kuli sidayeni nyina mafu wangu.'<sup>11</sup>Kono na mwamba yengi, Nji munu mamba kuli sidayye ni nyina," Yonje tuso no wana maili kobami" (Yokame kuti, naibiwi Mulimu).

<sup>12</sup>Yonga ko vumene kuditenda simweya kulisi daye ni nyina. <sup>13</sup>Mamu kalubisa mu misebezi ya Mulimu baken `isasizosenu eso mukon`eleda nene. Nunu ichili mutenda. <sup>14</sup>Nakwi sana nyangela kame ni kwamba yengi kulyao, "Mutedede kuli mene, monje, kame tuyubisise. <sup>15</sup>Kakwisa sitwesa kusinya lutu lwa munu sinu siya singenamo. Konji sibana mulutu lwaye sokame simusinya". <sup>16</sup>Ina kun`olwa mwaka ya makepe kai kwite tumoneno. Oyu ali nimatwi akuyuba, ayube. <sup>17</sup>Jesu abanakusiya nyangela yaanu ni kwingena mundo, alutia aye nakumwiboola ya ngulina kwambela anu. <sup>18</sup>Jesu nakwamba, "Kandi ninomako kanuyubisise? Kandi kamumone kuti singena mulutu lwa munu situnda bandee kasi musinuyi, <sup>19</sup>kakuli kaside kumusima wae, kono masida mulivumo kame siya si kabanamo ni kuka sisiya kukalimbali mba?" Mu mwa mbelou Jesu makuke nisa ilya yonje. <sup>20</sup>Nakwamba, "konji iya ibana muli munu yokame imusinya <sup>21</sup>yaku mushima wamunu, itenda kwiibaa maili uhule, <sup>22</sup>umbui, kuibaa, kulemi wa ni mukada munu, muuna, mwipo, kulakaza mukadamukwe, koonga, maboshe ni ni kukanengelela mukwe kwiiiba. <sup>23</sup>Yonje maitundelela bande, yokame isinya munu". <sup>24</sup>Nakutunda bayo ni kutuda kulinu nga lya ture ni sidon. Kuya nakuda mundo, kasikusa kuti anuali muke okuali, kono katwese kukoleka.

<sup>25</sup>Baken'isa sakuli mibamba iehili kaikwete ayino baano, kono mukadi nakwiya nimwanae a mukadi akukola mebo makuyuba yaye ni kwiya kulyoye makungwela kumakondo aye. <sup>26</sup>Oyo mukadi makwikala ka mugreek, waku kununga mambi asizo kumutwi. Nakumukumbela kutundisa mebo ya kwiba muli mwanae.

<sup>27</sup>"Nakumwambela kuti," mulise weli yakulya. Kakwisa tuso kusimbali n`endelyae mikuliba ambwa".  
<sup>28</sup>Mukadinakutambula kuti, mokame wene Mulena, kono sia ambwa malya nga ingwa kutafule"<sup>29</sup>Nakwambela uya mukadi,<sup>30</sup>" baken `isa seyi naamba, motwesa kuda. Utuku wamwanwe naubu".<sup>31</sup>Naku tunda mulitungalya tyre, mikuda ku litunga no sidon kuli kambalya Galileya mane kuka kela ku deca polis.<sup>32</sup>Nakumulitelaka mune munu a simumuuya mane na kanganga ni kwamba, naku mukumbela kuti amubake maka aombole.

<sup>33</sup>Nakumutwala kunyonga, nakubaka munwe waye mumati aye, niku musibela mati, niku lemaluli lwaye.<sup>34</sup>No yekubenda kuwilu, umone, ni kwamba ku lyoye, "Emana," yanduluka,<sup>35</sup>munako imweya matwi nakuya nduluka, lulimi malukutesa kwamba wino.<sup>36</sup>Jesu nakulaela esekwambela munu. Ababo bene aomakunda kuhasanya sibaka sanye.<sup>37</sup>Nakudida neme, bakumuna kuti, matwesa kutenda inu yoye ino. Mane ambula matwi mayuba imumu mane mamba".

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Maywa iaku nyima, na kwikala anu akubula, kakwite ya kulya, mane ababo Jesu oku isana alutiwaaya. <sup>2</sup>"Jesu naku fela dineke aya anu nakwikala noye maywaantatu ka kwisa ya kulya. <sup>3</sup>Ka ku konahala kuti ade ni lishebo, maleduilele mu ndila. Ka matundile kwa ku leba." <sup>4</sup>"Alutiwaaye nakumuta mbula Jesu kuti, kama tuli mulihala upa muno matu wana kubi ilya ya kwaba anu kuti alye?"<sup>5</sup>Nakuja iboola, "kuti kama muli ni manete anjinga?" <sup>6</sup>Na kutambula kuti, " mutanu ni ayili" Na ku alaela nyangela yonje kwikala banji nakusimba man`ende mu tanu nituili, nikuku tumela, nikuatabela. Na kuba alutiwaе kuba onje anu a kubula.<sup>7</sup>Naku kwata didi di shana, abanakumana kukutumela, nakulaela alutiwaе kuti a tablele wino. <sup>8</sup>Nakulya mane kwikuta, ku simba ni izuma ya ku neneba ya ungelulwa i kela bamutani niili. <sup>9</sup>Na kwikala lule lwanu lwa kubita baminjwe ine, nikwa mbela kuti ade . <sup>10</sup>Ababo Jesu na ilu ingena mu wato ni alutiwa ae, ku da muli tunga la dalmanuta.<sup>11</sup>Ababo afalisi nakwiyan kutateka din`anyani nioye. Naku ambela liilitunda muwili kumuedeka. <sup>12</sup>Jesu na ku kuiboola mumo yo waye kuti, "olulusika kama lusaileke? niti niani amba ku li anyi, kakwisa sisupo sa si biwe kuli ano ubya. <sup>13</sup>Na ku asiya, ni ku ingena muwao, niku da mwaliya.<sup>14</sup>Alutiwa a Jesu na ku butama ku ku simbela lin`ende. Kakwite siwa ka mweya muwato wo. <sup>15</sup>Na kwamba mamela onje kuti, " mutone mubamilikede wino milelo ya falifasi nimilelo ya Heroda."<sup>16</sup>Ababo alutiwa ae na kuluiboola mukati ko " kuti katu kwite lin`ende." <sup>17</sup>Ababo na ku limuka mukati ko onje. " na kwa iboola ni kwa mbela, kuti ikemu bilaela kuti kamu kwite lin`ende? niinonako ka musibumena? kamusi yuba? mi chima yenu ya ku leduka? Kama mukwite minò, kono kamu mono?<sup>18</sup>kama mu mukwite matiwi kono ka muyubu? siwa mu kengela? <sup>19</sup>Abana ni kutabela na ni kuta bela lule lule lwa nu, na kuku siyala ungelulwa unjinga waizuma ya lin`ende na muku simba?" na kumutambula kuti "mutanu niili."<sup>21</sup>Abaya nani kuba anu mutanu ni anu ayili li nènde namuku simba ungelulwa injing? nakutambulula kuti, mutanu ni yili."<sup>20</sup>"Nakwamba kuti, kamusi bumena ni nonailo?"<sup>22</sup>Nakwiya ku Bethaida kuya anu na ku mulitela mulume wa kufa mi`no ni ku kumbela Jesu kuti a mulembé. <sup>23</sup>Jesu na ku mulema kuli kaa, nikutinda maya mu mundi . Nakusibela amadi niku baka makoe kuli uya mulume , naku mwibo la kuti, "kama u mo nine ike?"<sup>24</sup>Na kuba milikeda muwilu, ni kwamba kuti, " kama ni mona mitondo iende konji anu." <sup>25</sup>Na ku simba kame ma kae kwa baka bami`no, abaya uya mulume naku mona, nakwikala wino, niku mona inu yonje winowino. <sup>26</sup>Abaya na kumu ambela kuti a ku dela kumudi wo, nakumu indisa kuti wesa ku bita mu tolopo.<sup>27</sup>Jesu ni alutiwaе na ku da kumudi wa Caesarea Philipi. Mudila na ku iboola a lutiwa ae kuti , "Anu kamba kuti yomenea nyi?"<sup>28</sup>Naku mutambula kuti, Elisha; ni a mweya kame, "mu cili wa mupolofita."<sup>29</sup>Na kwa iboola onje kuti, " anyi kamamuni toya kuti yomene anyi?" Pitrosi na kutambula kuti,"yo wene Mesiya."<sup>30</sup>Jesu nakwa ba mamela kuti mwese ku simweda anu yonje yange.<sup>32</sup>naku tangela kwa lutu a kuti mwana munu mba yamba mu inu ya ku bula, mba ni kana a kula a mulao ni anu, mba ni aba, mba kubitifeela maywe anatu mbaniinguka kwa afu. <sup>31</sup>Na kwambela linusa wino. Aba bo Pitrosi naku mutwala ku mukunda nikumu eleza.<sup>33</sup>Jesu nakufutuka ni ku aba Milikeda alutiwa aye niku amba kuti," utunde kuli mene wene satani. Ka mubakile ko mu shima ku inu ya Mulimu kono ku inu ya anu."<sup>34</sup>Ababo na kwisana anu onje ni alutiwa ae, ni kwa shiweda, "Nji kama kuli munu asa kuni kona. Mafanena ku kukana. Asimbe sifahano saye, anu kone.<sup>35</sup>Onje asa ku babalela moyo waye matama, oye sa sinyehelo moyo waye kuli mene ma u wana. Lii lya Nyambe mali mutusi. <sup>36</sup>Inu mwike sa wane munu ku simba litunga lyonje ni ku taama moyo waye kame?<sup>37</sup>Munu ma bu ika kuti a wane moyo waye?<sup>38</sup>Munu onje sani tendele likenyibama ange muino nako yaku iba yanu akubula, mwana munu noye mbamutendele likenyi abasa iye mukanya yasidaye nimangelo, nokukena."

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>A ashimwela kuti, " mba ui mishi mwe da kuti, kulanyi mimane bano acili kasafe konji abusamone dinyala da Nyambe." <sup>2</sup>Muuyuma a maywa mutamu uili meya, Jesu okushimba pitrosi ni Jacobo ni joani ka tala ba lihundu aombaci. Naingena mun' alelwa. <sup>3</sup>Ei kumano yaye o kwesa, kukena tooshe mwa, mane ka kisa sinu no kukena yeuyo. <sup>4</sup>A babo Elisha ni mushe a kumono haza kuli awo, siwa a mba ui Jesu. <sup>5</sup>Pitolosi o kutambuka ni kwambela Jesu,"Muluti, kuwaba kambe mbatwaikala bano, mane tuyake bo minganda inatu, umeya ui wee, ou cili ni wa mushe, ou cili kambe ni wa Elisha <sup>6</sup>(kasilimuka yah kwa mba, kamanaikala munalelwa). <sup>7</sup>Nakwiya livui ni kwa fuka. A babo kwa ivuhala lili kutundela mulivui," oyu ya kame mwanange naa kile,mumutedede." <sup>8</sup>Munakonyana feela, a baakabamaka kwisa munu koiyi Jesu. <sup>9</sup>A batunda beulu no filundu, a laela kuti a lese kushimweda munu eyonamono koyi mwana munu abasa inguke kwa fuu. <sup>10</sup>Kutunda abo kamanakwika la yengo ni samboso, kutunda abo ata dekaku kwambota kuti " kinguka kwafu" mba italusa ike. <sup>11</sup>A mwibola" ikealuti no mulao aba amba kuti elisha atadceke kuiya?". <sup>12</sup>Jesu no kwa mbeka kuti," Elisha naiyi kale ku ukisa yinu yonje. Ike cwale a bananolo kuti mana munu ka mafenena kuyanda muinu no kuvula ai ku musheununa? <sup>13</sup>Mbani mya mbela kuti Elisha naiyi, natgende etinu a saile kuli oye, o mona nolee yaye." <sup>14</sup>Abekela kwa lutiwa, na mono anu nokuvula na ungana, aluti a kulu siwaatenda dinama nyi nawo. <sup>15</sup>Mukumona feela J esu, anuonje na makala ni ku muitukela kuka mujlumelisa. <sup>16</sup>A ibola a lutia aye,"mkama mukanana ike nao?". <sup>17</sup>Munu mumweya musikata so atambula,"muluti, na ni kulitela mwanange. Ka twese ka mba. <sup>18</sup>kamangwanga nikuyakaula, ni kutundananga ni ku tunda o lujfulo ku nwa, kukwecanga maeo, uikuku tanga chau. namikuku mbela a luitiwa we kuti a mutundise kono na kwanga." <sup>19</sup>Jesu a tambula," Anunokongola micima, mbani ikala nenu nako no kukela babi? mbanuni yuvu mwaka mike? muliteuyi kuno" <sup>20</sup>A mulitela omwana. Myolyo no kwiba aba imona Jesu, a babo ya mungwisa. Mwana okungwela banji ni kutundisa lufulo,mukwana. <sup>21</sup>Jesu okwibola sitaye,"nashimbi myaka injinga sia a tendac yengi?" sitae kuti," kutunda feela kuwanukenu waye. <sup>22</sup>A ba cili ka mangwelanga mumu lilo sia mumai kuti utufele a maneke ni kutu tusa. <sup>23</sup>Jesu oku mwibola," nji wa twesa?" Einu yoye yoto kuli munu oyo a vumena". <sup>24</sup>A babo sitaye a kalamuka kukuwa," Na vumena ! uni ya ngwele!". <sup>25</sup>Jesu aba mona anu kama aitukela kulioye, a shita miyo no kwiba ni kwamba kuti," wene moyo nombula kuyuva ni kwamba, nakulaela. tunda kulioye, kame ulese kumunu kela kame". <sup>26</sup>Moyo no kwiba watadceka kukuwa akutunda kulioye. omwana amonahala keuyi munu uokufita,"mane acili kuti nafu". <sup>27</sup>kono Jesu na kumelema kuli kaa ni ku muingula; mane noye okuinguka. <sup>28</sup>Jesu aba ingena mundo, a lutija a ye a mwibola kuuyonga," sike aba na tu kwanga ku ushitag?". <sup>29</sup>Jesu na kambel,a kuti, "o mushobo kautwese kushidwa konji ni tapelo". <sup>30</sup>seli kutundamo ni kubita mugalileya. kasasa anu kulimuka okwali, <sup>31</sup>kamana iyeda a lutia aye. Jesu okuambela,"mwana munu mba mubumumaka noanu, ni kumwiba. Abasate mbainguka ka afu munyima no ma yiwa a natu kame". <sup>32</sup>kono kasiyuva ino eyonamba, kame a cila ku mwibola. <sup>33</sup>Aba kela mukapelenuma, a ba manakuingena mundo aibola," kama mu namba ike mundila?". <sup>34</sup>Sono a mwena kamanatenda dinananyikuti mukulu naanyi. <sup>35</sup>Siwa ai kalile,aisana a positola a yea lishumi ni aihini ka mbela kuti," nji munu ka masa kutenda a matatekelo, wa ma maneneneno ni mubvika a anuonje". <sup>36</sup>Jesu o kuimeka mwa nukena mu kaci. Nikumulena ku makaa ni kamba kuti, <sup>37</sup>"oye satambula mwanukena koiyi oyu mulidina lyangena tambula mene. Oyo sa tambula mene kasatambula mene kono oyo nani tumu". <sup>38</sup>Joani o kunambela Jesu,: muluti natumono muna oyonashita miyo no kiba mulidina liyune kono natu mwindisa, ka kuli kasa wetu". <sup>39</sup>kono Jesu kuti,"mulese ku mwindisa ka kwisa munu oyo satende inu no kuwaba mulichina lyange kame a a nifutukele. <sup>40</sup>Munu yo nje a bakana kutu lwisa wetu. <sup>41</sup>Muno yoiye a basubu komoki no mbayi a akunwa mulindana lyange, kama ni myambela, nayoyo. <sup>42</sup>O yo se lite kuti umweya kuli a nukena atende no kwiba, mbakuwaba ku munungelela liwe mundingo niku munyumbela mulibate. <sup>43</sup>Njilikaa lye lyakutendise ya kwiba, ulimbatule. mba kuli wino kuyoya ni likaa limweya, ka mulinyambe mulilo. <sup>44</sup>Omo e mibila yoo kai fu ni mulilo ko dimi. <sup>45</sup>Eli kondo lye nji lya kuinge nisa mwa kwiba, uli mba tule. Mba kuli wino kuyoya ya siwoli siyang'a kubi a kuikala ni makondo aili uikaka yumbela mulinyambe mulilo. <sup>46</sup>Lomemibila you kaifu, ni mulilo ko dimi. <sup>47</sup>Eli chino lyne aba li kuingenisa mwa kwiba, ultitunduse. mbakuli wino kuyoya ni lidino limuseyu kubita kuni kala ni mino meli ni ku kuyumbela mulyangalilo. <sup>48</sup>Omoe mibala yoo kaife ni mulilo ko dimi. <sup>49</sup>Munu onje mbatende mungwa wa mulilo. <sup>50</sup>Mungwa wa ku waba, kono uji na li sampuka, mba mulitende ngasi kame? muikale ni mungwa mo ayene, muyoye wino monje".

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Jesu na kusiya sibaka no Judea ni kuda bebe ni sibaka bebi ni lyambai lisaniwa Jordani, nakwa iyeda kwa nyikeda nimumushobo wo omu nakumusimweda kuti atende yengo. <sup>2</sup>Ma pharisi na kwiya kulyoye kumwi bula,"Makufanena mulume kukutaba ni mukadaye?" <sup>3</sup>Na kumutambula, "Mushe naku milaelanga shi?

<sup>4</sup>Nakwamba, "Mushe navumene mulume kuÑola liÑolo no tukuluho no siganto yonga ma mulukula kuku dela kwaye ."<sup>5</sup>"BakeÑisa kukalubisa mulima nabana kuÑola ou mulao, "Jesu nakwamba. <sup>6</sup>Kono ba kutanga, "Mulimu na kumba mulume ni mukadi." Mundila no yengo mulume masiyi sidaye ni nyina ba kununge ni mukadi, <sup>8</sup>Muwili wo baikale lulu lumweya. "Cwale kaisa niwe ayili, seli lulu lumweya. <sup>9</sup>Ba kutende yengo ese na nunga Mulimu, Kakwisa oyu afane kutundisako semba."<sup>10</sup>Aba na kwikala mundo, a lutiwa ayena ku mwibola kame esi sambo.

<sup>11</sup>Na kwamba kuti, yenje sakutabe ni mukadi ni kuyeka mukadi mushili natende lushoko naye. <sup>12</sup>Nji mukadi makana, vumwuye niku kwalwa ku mulume mushili, Natende lushoko."<sup>13</sup>Cwale na kulita a nukena anyonyo kulyoye kuti mwendi malume, kono a lutiwa nakwa usa. <sup>14</sup>Kono Jesu abana kutosa, kasi kuku yuva wino naba na kwamba, "musele a nukena a nyenyo a yiye kulimene, mwese kwa indisa, kakuli mubuso wa Mulimu mauli kulyao a kufeka no.<sup>15</sup>Mani kwambela shemwa oyosa kane kuwana mubuso wa Mulimu konji anukena a nyanyo mwashemwa kaka ingene." <sup>16</sup>Cwale naku simba anukena muma kaye nikwa fuyola ku simba makaye kwa baka ba mitwi yo.<sup>17</sup>Abana kutateka musipili waye, mulume umweya naku mwitukela mane ni kukela kulyoye kuka kubama niku mwibula, "muluti no"kuwaba, mane tende ngashi kuti ni wane moyonombula kubwa ?"<sup>18</sup>Jesu na kwibula u obo , koike aba munisana kuti nili waku waba ? kakwisa waku waba konji Mulimu yovushi. <sup>19</sup>Siwa mulao: 'wese kwiba, wese kubuka, wese kwida, wese kwamba ya makwisa, kuteka sidwe ni nyinawe."<sup>20</sup>Nakwamba, "muluti, eyi yonge nani mamele kutunda manako no wa nukena wange." <sup>21</sup>Jesu na kumubenda. nakwamba, "kulyoye sinu simwenya no kana kutenda. Ulise eyi ulina yoyonje ni kwiba kwa botana, mowana ufumu wa kuwilu. Cwale boni keÑe. <sup>22</sup>Kono bakeÑisa mwa mbelo ou kasi kukuyuva wino naa kuda siwa na ene siwa, kakuli na kwikala ni sifumu sa kuvula .<sup>23</sup>Jesu na kufutuka mikwamba kwa a lutiwa."Kwaka kwete sa kukaluba kuti aka yingene mumuso wa Mulimu! <sup>24</sup>A lutiwa na kukomo kela. Jesu nakwamba kulyao kame, Anukena kwaluba ngashi kwingena mumuso wa Mulimu." <sup>25</sup>Kwakotoba camele kwingena mulidiÑo no ndonga kubita mukakwita kwingena mubuso wa Mulimu. <sup>26</sup>Nakukomokela na kwamba, "ubokwi oyo sayoiswe ?<sup>27</sup>Jesu nakwa benda ni kwamba, "kwanu niya kukaluba. Kuli Mulimu niya kotoba yonje." <sup>28</sup>Pitolosi na kutate kwa mbola, "kobende natusiyi inu yonje ni kuku kaÑa.<sup>29</sup>Jesu nakwamba, "manamba yasikuma, kakwisa oyo na siyi ndoyaye siwa a bwaye siwa mandaye a sidaye siwa ndoyaye siwa a bwaye siwa mandaye a sidaye siwa nyina siwa anaa siwa muvu bakeÑi salidina lyange!<sup>30</sup>oyu sakwange kuwana mwanda kulekeza no kubitai mayo a bwayo nanwa kadi anyina na naamba wana moyo no mbula kubwa.<sup>31</sup>Akuvula akutanga makotokele no mama nenemo mba yi kala no kutanga."<sup>32</sup>Na kwikala mundila no kuda ku Jerusalema. Jesu na kutwaleta. Alutiwa na kukomoka nana kumukoÑa na kushila. Cwale Jesu naku simba a lishumi ni aili kunyenga eyi sayi tendahale abano bano kulyole.

<sup>33</sup>Ka mumene kama tukadile ku Jerusalema cwale mwana munu mamubu muka nwa kulu ana kwiyede Mulao. ma mwatule lifu nikuba muka ama Gentele. <sup>34</sup>Ma mushende, kumusibela mate, kumushapa mane aka mwibaye. Mumanyima no maywa a Ñatu mainguka.<sup>35</sup>Jakobo ni Jowani anaa a Zebedee. Na kwiya kukushedra kulyoye,"Muluti, mahisa ututedele eyi satu kumbele kuli wene."<sup>36</sup>Nakwamba no,"Kanti sinu mwike ni fanena ku mitendela?" <sup>37</sup>Na kwamba, 'utuvumenene kwi kala mumubuso we, umweya kulika iya silyo mushili lya nzoto."<sup>38</sup>Jesu na kutambula. "ko limukile eyi wibula. motwe se kunwa musinweno no kayando siwa kukolobeza.

<sup>39</sup>Na kutambula, "mbatutwese."Jesu nakwamba sinweno saninwe sokame samunwe ni kolobezo sani kolobezi yokame samukoloze nayo. <sup>40</sup>Kono oyo nami kala kulya bulyo siwa konzoto kasawange sanibe, kono yoyo na lukisezwe."<sup>41</sup>Alutiwa a shili a lishumi abana kuyuva owu mwambelo, na kudinena Jemusi ni Jowani. <sup>42</sup>Jesu nakwaisana kulyoye ni kwamba, "siwa muyi kuti atukengela kuti a kakwendisa.<sup>43</sup>Kono kakufane kwikala yengo mukashikenu yemje a kuyuva kuneneba mukashikenu ma fanena kwikala mubika kwa onje. <sup>44</sup>kame yonje akuyuva kwikala no kutanga mukashi kenu atende mubikwa kwaye onje.<sup>45</sup>Kakuli mwana munu, tenyene kasiyela kusebeleza, kono na kwiyela kusebeleza anu. Kono kuba moyo waye kwanu."<sup>46</sup>Nakukela ku Jeriko. Cwale Jesu abana kusiya Jeriko na lutiwa aye mukuvula Timaeus, Bartimeasi sibofu na sekwikala kunyenga no ndila. <sup>47</sup>Aba na kuyuva kuti Jesu wa Nazareta, Natu tateka kwileka, "kuti, Jesu, mwana David, uni yuvele diÑekei."

<sup>48</sup>Anu nakwa yuda Mulume, nosibofu nikumwindisa kuti a mwene, Kono naku twalela bo kulila, "Mwana davida ni yuvele diÑekei."<sup>49</sup>Jesu na kwimana niku mulaela ku mwisana, Mulume wa sibofu imana Jesu kama kwisana."

<sup>50</sup>Nakuyumba jesu kunyenga ni kuda kuli Jesu.<sup>51</sup>Jesu na kutambula, "Mosa nitende sinu mwike? Mulume no sibofu na kwamba, "Rabbi, Manisa ni mone."<sup>52</sup>Cwale Jesu na kwamba, " Da tumelo ywe naikombelisa. "Ababe yonga naku ton a kame, naba nana kumu koÑa mudila.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Abana kukela mu Jerusalema, bebi ni ditolopo da bethphage ni bethani ba lilundula olivesJesu na kutuma apostola aheaili.<sup>2</sup>Nakwambeli, "muele mumundi, ulibebi na chi. Musingena mumundi, ma muwana lite kuli mene. <sup>3</sup>N jimunu maamba kuli anyi, " ikemu fenda yengo? "mwambe kuti muywandi Jesu maisa mayusu abano."<sup>4</sup>Nakufunduka, nikuwana mbongolo. Namunguba mwelo wando, bande bebini mukwakwa, na kumwa ndununa. <sup>5</sup>Anuna kwimama bebi kuambela kuti, ike mwandununa mwana a mbongolo?" <sup>6</sup>Nakuambela omona kuambela jesu, anuna kwalesela kunda ni mbongolo.<sup>7</sup> Nakulita mbongolo kuli Jesu ;na kuyala ikufuko yobe uluya mbongolo .Jesu naku dina ba mongowa mbongolo. <sup>8</sup>Anu akuvula na kuyela ikuvato yomumu kwakwa, a shili na kuyala mitai nono mitondo atemanga muilwa.<sup>9</sup>Anakwatelela Jesu naowo kumu kona nakukuwa, kuti :"Hosanna: wa ditohonolo muka kwiya ni lidina la mulena." <sup>10</sup>Kufuyaula kumubuso wa atate Davida ukaile! Hosana muwilu!"<sup>11</sup>Jesu abana kwingena mu Jerusalema nakuda mutempele nakubenda inu yonje. Kakuli nakona kubwa, Jesu na kuda ku bethany na alutiwa , lishumi naeli. <sup>12</sup>Liwala bwinda Jesu nakufa ndala, abakutanda mu bethany.<sup>13</sup>Kwakulebasha shana nakumona sitondo sa faiga sili nimaawa, Jesu na kuda kokuka mona nji mai kwite miselo, abanaku keela ku sitondo, kakwisa ayo nakuwa; kakuli kasa yokame nakoya miselo. <sup>14</sup>Naku ambela sitondo, "kakwisa munu asalye muselo, kuliwene kame." Alutiwa na kuyuva.<sup>15</sup>Na kwiya ku jerusalema, Jesu na kwingena mu tempele naku tatekakushinda akakulisa nina kaula mutempele. Nakufutukela kutafule no mapene nikwipula daka kulisa tankwilimba.<sup>16</sup>Jesu kusana kuvumena munu onje kuliseza inu mu tempete.<sup>17</sup>Jesu nakwa iyenda kuti, "kasai añaola kuti, ndo yange yaditapelo da matunga onje? kono anyina mwifula makundamo a mbuli." <sup>18</sup>A prista akulu na aluti no milao aba nakuyuuwa eyo nakwambanga, nakusa mukwa mwa kumwibaera. nakumu shila bakeñisa mwiyedelo wae. <sup>19</sup>Mangolwa, Jesu na kutunda mutolopo jerusalema.<sup>20</sup>aba kunakene nako ya masiku, na kwendanga nakumona sitondo sa feiga nakufa ni mibisi. <sup>21</sup>Pitorosi aba nakungela aino kutendahala, "muluti, komumone ! sitondo siya wa kuta nasikukuta."<sup>22</sup>Jesu na kwambela aluti ae kuti, "muvumene mulimu. <sup>23</sup>Kama nikwambela niti yashemwa nji mba kuba nimunu uyo sambele elilundu, 'dauka kuyumbele muliwrite , "nji kabilaela mumucima waye kono kama vumena kuti aye amba mbaitenda hala, yokame satende mulimu. <sup>24</sup>Cwale naku ambela kuti: yinu yonge mulapele ni kukumbela , muvumene kuti muaitambula, mbamwiwana. <sup>25</sup>Abawimana siwa ulapela, kamaufa nena weli kuswalela uyo na kufosezi cwale sidwe oyo ai kalile kuwilu ni wene mbaku swalele sibi swe." <sup>26</sup>Kono uji ko swalele mukowe ni wene sitwe mbakana kuku swalela sibi swe.<sup>27</sup>Na kukela ku Jerusalema , aba Jesu na kwenda-enda mu tempete, aprista akulu, na aluti no mulao, na akulu a sicaba, na kwiya kuli Jesu. <sup>28</sup>Na kumuibula kuti, "Maata utenda eyo no a wana kubi, liyu ana kuba di swalelo kutenda anyi?"<sup>29</sup>Jesu na kwata mbula, " manisa kumibula puzo imweya. Asamu ni tambule, ni mene mani mwabele okonani wana maata ni kutusisa." <sup>30</sup>Kolobezo ya Johani, mbaitunda kuwi lunji kwaanu? munitambule."<sup>31</sup>Kamana kuku ambota mukaci koo ni kwamba kuti, "Abasatwambe kuti,kuwilu; mbamba kuti, "Ike cwale abamuna kana kumuyuva?"<sup>32</sup>Kono abasatwambe kuti, kama itunda kwanu kamana cili anu, kakuli anu onje kama naku vumena kuti johani ni mupolofita. <sup>33</sup>Nakutambula Jesu kuti ka tulimukile ."Jesu na kutambula, ni meneka nimwa mbele oko na wana maata adi makazo ni tenda."

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Jesu a tateka kwamba no mutinguli, kuti, "Noo kwikala muno nokukuna silwa sa itondo nolifeiga, aibaka mulukwakwa, nokutobola mo silubelo. Ni kuyaka molutala. No kubaka silwa baye mumaka noa limi kuti a siba balete ni kuda Iwendo. <sup>2</sup>Abakele munako no kutulo, naku utuma mubika kuti aka simbeko semba saye eso na wana musilwa. <sup>3</sup>Kono aka kulima na kulema mubika, nikumufula, niku mushinda nakuda makaaka. <sup>4</sup>Munya silwa okutuma kame mubika mucili, uyu naku mupobola matuma mumutwi. nikumu tompolola. <sup>5</sup>Nakutuma mucili kame, uyu cwale hamuiba, na kuyandisa abika nokuvula kwa fula ni kwiba amacili. <sup>6</sup>Munya silwana kusiyalela feela ni munu mumweya, uye mwana yena kwaka kai. Kumamane nenano kwa tumelo oye, siwa a kengala kuti, Mwanange mba mubu likute.' <sup>7</sup>"Kono a kwa kulima akwambota kuti, "shwana munya silwa oyo, muiye tumwi baye cwale tusimbe silwa oye, muiye tumwi baye cwale lusimbe silwa.<sup>8</sup>Ababo a Mulema, Kumwiba, ni kuyumbela sibimbi saye kwa liya ni silwa. <sup>9</sup>Cwale, munya silwa no veine mbatende sibikula aka kulima mbaiyi kwa iba nikuba silwa kwa a cili.<sup>10</sup>Kakuli ka musibala lii? kuti, "luwe, luna kukendwa kwaa ka kuyaka lo kame luna futuka luwe no kongotisa a lilulu nondo. <sup>11</sup>So kame na tende mulena, Miya komo kiswa mumaño etu."

<sup>12</sup>Muniyima wa yoenga ana kwendisa majunda nakusa kulema Jesu kamana lemuhiila kuti Jesu kamana lemuhiila ku eyo nguli, kono kama nokucila sicaba, cwale ababo a musiya ni kukudela.<sup>13</sup>Kamana kutumena kuli Jesu ama phalisi a cilini anu aku tunda kuli Heroda kuti amu kwacise mutipuzo. <sup>14</sup>Naku mwambelela kuti, "muluti, mba tulimuka kuti ka uli ni kame kokwite taba kuti oyu nanyi, kakuli kokwite sobozu kuli ao kono kame wa shimweta feela niti eyo asa Mulimu kuti anu ai tende. Utu shimwete nji kwa fanena kuti tutundiseze puso ya Roma mutelo nji nya? Tutele njitulesele kuttela?"<sup>15</sup>Kono Jesu na limuka omulelo wo, cwale a tambula kuti "Kama muni etekela ike? Muni litele malino muwayawaya na mone."<sup>16</sup>Na kumulitelia imweya, Jesu nakwa ibula kuti, "Esisiswaniso neiina noliwa boni yani?"kuti ya sesare". <sup>17</sup>Jesu na kwamba kuti, "Mukiseze sesare ei ya sesare, mukise ieya Mulimu kuli Mulimu."kalabo yaye nai kwa komokisa onene.<sup>18</sup>Asaduki, ashililokame a latula afu nakwiya kuli Jesu, na kumuibula kuti,<sup>19</sup>"Muluti, mushe natutomene mulao, mwaba a munu aba afa kusiya mukadi nombola mwana oyo kama fanena kumuyeka kulitela mwabo lusike."<sup>20</sup>Na kuikala andumbana atanu naili ana munu umweya. Uyuno mukulu na kuyeka mukadi, nakufa kasikweleka naye. <sup>21</sup>Uyu o mutatama, nakuyeka mbelwa, noye kame na kufa ka kwete mwana noyukame unatu ka sikweleka. <sup>22</sup>Onje a mutanu na ili na kufa kakwisa mwana. Kumamanene no noye nakufa. <sup>23</sup>Ba liywa la kuinguka kuafu, uyu mukadi mai kala wanyi? Onje a mutanu na ili na kumuyeka?<sup>24</sup>Jesu na kutambula kuti, abo karma mufosa, eyi imi fosisa yengo kamwi mai a mañolo ni maata a Mulimu. <sup>25</sup>Anafu, asaba inguke, a lume na akadi kayeke siwa kuyekiwa kame, kono mayoyo konji mangelo a muwilu.<sup>26</sup>Konji yaka kufa kuti mainguka kame, Na mubala mubuka ya Mushe sambo sa sibukumuna sina kutumbuka, Mulimu na kwambela Mushe kuti, "Nakwambela Mushe kuti yomene Mulimu wa Abrahama, Mulimu wa Isaka ni Mulimu wa Jakobo"?<sup>27</sup>Mulimu, ni Mulimu waka kuyoya kaa kuti anafu.Abo na mufuso."<sup>28</sup>Muluti mushili wa mulao naku yuba aba nakutenda diña nanyi, nakumona kuti Jesu na kua tambula wino. Nakuibula kuti, "Kandi mulao unene kubita milao yonje ni ubi?"<sup>29</sup>Jesu na kumutambula kuti, "Mulao nokutanga nowu, "Tdeda isiraele, Mulena Mulimu, wetu yokame mulena yomboshi.<sup>30</sup>Mofanena kwaka Mulena Mulimu weni Musima we onje ni mebo we onje ni dingana dwe de onje maata we onje.<sup>31</sup>Mulao wa wili nowu, mo fanena ku kwaka mukwe konji omu okwa kela wenyene. Kakwisa Mulao kame ubita milao eyi kukaneneba.

<sup>32</sup>Muluti wa mulao nakwamba yengi, "Mokame muluti! Yo kame mulena yo vushi. Kakwisa mulena mushili konji oye." <sup>33</sup>Munu ka mafanena kusaa Mulimu ni musima waye wonje niku yuvisisa ni maata aye onje, Kama fanena kwaka a bwaye konji omwa a kwakela yonyene, Ei milao kama ikwite tuso mai ikwite tuso nene kubita kubilaela Mulimu imunanu neyi ibisiwa bakatala nikutendiwa matabelo a mishoboshobo."<sup>34</sup>Jesu nakulemuha kuti, nakutambula naku nyanyama, naba na kumwambela kuti, koli kwa kuleba ni mubuso wa Mulimu."Kutunda bokakwisa munu ono ku kwata musima wa kongola wa kumwivula kame.<sup>35</sup>Abana yedanga mutempele, Jesu nakuibula puzo kuti, Aluti mulao eyi ambisa kuti Messia ni mwana Davida yike?"<sup>36</sup>Kandi oye davida naku susueza mebo ya likena kuli Mulimu naku ambela mulena kuti "Ikala kulikaa lyange lya silyo. Kubitela anu ana kudimbi mumino na makondo ange."<sup>37</sup>Davida yo nyene naku isana, "Mulena, Messia mba ikala mwanae kame?" Anu onje na kumu dededa nikuwabelela.<sup>38</sup>Jesu ana kuyeda anu nakumu ambelanga kuti, "Mutokomele aluti no milao asanga kupota pota na kufuka ikuvato yakuleba, na kuaueda ku lumelisiwa mudi patelo.<sup>39</sup>Anu ao asaa ipula ya kuso muma sinagoge ni ibaka no kukutekeha mu mikiti.<sup>40</sup>Na kuputelela limbelwa ni kuaideda mumandowo siwa a ongaonga ni kwatendela litapelo daku leba. Katulo yo maikaikala yaku kaluba niku kela.

<sup>41</sup>Jesu ana kuikala bebi musite lilelo sa mali no tempele.Na kuba milikeda anu omo nakutundiseza dimpo doo. Akakweta aku vula nakutundisa nene.<sup>42</sup>Mukadi no kusheba wa mbelwa naku yana kuba kamo tungwe tuiditwa kukufeka ni pene.<sup>43</sup>Na kuisana alutiwa ae niku amba kuli ao, Niti luli mba ni miambela, kuti mbelwa uyu

nakutundisa maliaku mbelwa uyu nakutundisa maliaku vula kubita anyi monje mupongisi.<sup>44</sup> Kakuli a kwenu onje na simbi ku mali wo aku vula kono mbelwa uyu niku sheba kwaе naba katundisa na mali ana fanene kumoyo yisa.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Jesu abana kutunda mu Tempele, umwe ya a lutiwa nakwa mba, muluti, kon bende oluluwe nokuwaba ni mayo no kuwaba!" <sup>2</sup>Na kwamba kulyo ye," no mono amayo anene? kakwisa luwe salu siyale kulu shili olusakane ku pwachiwa." <sup>3</sup>A bana na kwikala ba lindu no olive bebi ni Tempele, Pitolosi, Jemusi, Joani and Andulu na kwi bula kuonyenga." <sup>4</sup>Tu simwende, eyi inu mayi tendiwa kamwa ka? Sisupo mwike satu limuke naso kuti seli mayi libeli ni kutendahala?" <sup>5</sup>Jesu naku tateka kwamba," mumele kule kwikala oyo sa kulyanise. <sup>6</sup>Akuvula maiyi mulidina lyange kwamba," yome oye! cwale ma twaete anu kwiba." <sup>7</sup>Aba samuyuve ndi ngaula ni mabulwateg no ndingayola, wese kubila; eyi mayi fanena kutendahala, kono maneno kale kaseketa. <sup>8</sup>Litunga mali futuke litunga lishile, mubuso mba futukekala mubuso ushili mba kwikala zikinyeho mwibaka no kuvula, ni mabasi. Okukokame kutateka kukola wa livumo. <sup>9</sup>"Munyanyame, manubaka muka, no dikuta mamifulu Susinagoge. Moina ba min'o no malena na busis ba ken'isa sange kutenda upaki kulyao. <sup>10</sup>Kono liyi malifane kuhanyiwa mubaka onje. <sup>11</sup>Abasa kununge ni kukeda, we seku bilaela ya kwamba, munako eyo swambe mayi bwiwa kuliwene; kayowene swambe, kono mebo no likena. <sup>12</sup>Munu mayiba mwabwaye, mushemi kuli mwana ye, ana mafutukele a shemi ni kwa litekeda lifu. <sup>13</sup>Mondimbiwa ku muno yonje baken'isa lidina lyange. Kono, oyo sa dundamene kuhuala kuma maneneno, oyo munuma keniswa. <sup>14</sup>"Kono aba sa mumone 'uyi mautendala ni kwi kala aba kukana kufamena abo he amu Judea a fanena kwitukela ku malundu. <sup>15</sup>Mulese oyo ali munielo ese kuda mukashi mundo siwa kusimba simweya. <sup>16</sup>Mulese oyo alimusilwa ku kela sito ku mundi. <sup>17</sup>Naikala kutama no ngashi kulya ali mulivumo na aka kuyamwisa. <sup>18</sup>Mulapele yese kutehala nako no mubebo. <sup>19</sup>Kakuli kumaywa ao maku yakatwa nakwi kakala ko kubita kusimuluho, Mulimu aba na kumba inu yenje, mane kaku katgendala kame. <sup>20</sup>Konji Mulimu a saibibise maywa. Kayhando ako mbe umweya sa banduke kenji a ya ana ketiwa kwi bibisa maywa. <sup>21</sup>Nji ma kwikala u mwuya sambe,' kobende, Kreste uno siwa uya mwese kuvuumuna. <sup>22</sup>Alumeli no kwisa ni mapolofita a makwisa mbanji yi ni kuba isupo ni kutenda di makazo ni kuhapa, bakunahala, ana ketiwa. <sup>23</sup>Mutokomele he cwale kakuli nani mulemusa eyo saitendehala kulubala. <sup>24</sup>"Munako eyo, kayando aba kana kubwa liywa na liku kunsufala, kwedi kasa imonise mwendi. <sup>25</sup>Tunungwedi natungwi kuwilu, nu mata ni mata a ku wilu ma nyanganyiswa." <sup>26</sup>Cwale na kumona mwana munu kutundelela mumalu ni mata a nene ni kanya. <sup>27</sup>Cwale matumu mangeloi aye cwale ni ku waneka ba mwuya ina kuketiwa banji nima nino no wilu. <sup>28</sup>Mikwi yendele ba sitondo no veiga. Musimona feela mitai maikukuta ni kutateka mawa aby, Mulimu kuti mubebo mauli bebi. <sup>29</sup>Siwa yengo, aba mumona eyi inuaba itendahala, mulimuke kuti male bebi, bebi ni mwelo. <sup>30</sup>Ya sikumu mani miyambela, olusika kaluba eyi kasitendahala. <sup>31</sup>Ya kuwilu ni ya banji mbaibu, kono liyulyange kali kabwa. <sup>32</sup>Kuda belyo liywa, siwa eyo nako, ka kwisa oyo no limuka, siwa mangeloi no kuwilo, siwa mwana, konji tate. <sup>33</sup>" mutatele! mutone, kakuli kamuyi nakonji maikala kalywa. Man'olo a shili ama Greek. Kubala mutatele; mutone mulapele. <sup>34</sup>Mayi kufeka ni mulume ali mu musipili oyo a siyando yaye ni kubaka mubika kwendisa ndo, munu ni munu ni musebezi waye. Ni kulaela muka ku mamela kubako ndingana. <sup>35</sup>Cwale he ukutuki; kakuli kolimukile liywa munyando sauke mumundi ya hausa kwikala mangolwa, mukashi kausiku silukombwe aba kuwa, masiku. <sup>36</sup>A baiya mukana kukulemusa, esekuku wana no langana. <sup>37</sup>Eyi nambola kuli wene manu yambola ku munu wonje: Umamele!"

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Nakushala maywa aili silika a paseka ni lya ku lya sikwa numbula mumela. Mukulu a mapulisita ni manduna naku kengela mwa kumulemena Jesu. <sup>2</sup>Nakwamba , " kasaba mukiti, abana kuulwa a mifilifili mukashi kanu,"<sup>3</sup>Jesu abana ikalanga mu Bethany mu ndo ya somon wa mbingwa, abana kwikala siwalya ba tafule nakwiya mukadi na kulema madi mu komoki, naku yandula komoki naku mwitila ku mutwi. <sup>4</sup>Asili nakudina. nakukwa ambo da mu kashiko, nikwamba kuti, " libaka mwike nokutende yengiya? <sup>5</sup>A madi nakufanena kuulishiwa mali no kuvula, ni kwaba a botana?"<sup>6</sup>Jesu kuti, " musiyeni yoboshi. manumu kataleza ike? N o tende musebezi wa ku waba. <sup>7</sup>Mamwikalanga na abotana nako yonje, nako yonde mwa twesa kuatusa, kono kasamwikalange ni mene nako yonje. <sup>8</sup>Nakutenda no mwatweseza na ku sinda lutu lwange nii mandi kukutukiseza kufa kwange. <sup>9</sup>Niti nimisimwenda, ukusa kwambiwe lii mulitunga lyo nje, ei natenda uyu mukadi maiamboliwa ni ku mukenge la."<sup>10</sup>Cwale Judasi isikaliyoti, umweya anu alishimi na ili, na kuda kwa a pulisista akulu kuji amubae yena. <sup>11</sup>Akulu a mamuplisita aba uva tengo, naku wabela ni kumusepisa kuti ma mube yena mashelen'i. wakuketa nako yaku waba kuti amube yena.<sup>12</sup>Liywa lya kutanga lya paseka iba sikwa nombula mumela, omu munabelanga sitabelo sa ngu ya paseka, alutiwa a Jesu nakumuibula," kuti: Mo saa kuti tukaku tendelele kubu mukiti?"<sup>13</sup>Na kutuma alutiwa aye aili nakwamba kuti, " da mumundi, munu nasimbi siveto sa mai momuwana, umukon'e. <sup>14</sup>Abasaingene mu ndo, mumu kon'e muka simwede munya ndo, " muluti naamba kuti, " ndo aenyii kama ili kubi okusani lyele mikiti wange na alutiwa ange?"<sup>15</sup>Manimimonisa ndo inawabisiwa. mu wabise inu yonje oho." <sup>16</sup>Anu aye nakuuka kumundi. Na kuka wana inu yonje kosi umu nakwa mbela, nakuwibisa mukiti wa silya sa paseka.<sup>17</sup>Nako yamangolwa, nukwiya anu lishimi na ili. <sup>18</sup>Abana kwikala ku tafule siwalya, Jesu nakwamba kuti , " nakwambelela niti, manimiambela munu mumweya nilya naye mba kani bateka." <sup>19</sup>Onje kasi kukuyuva bwino, umweya ni umweya naamba kuti kaame"<sup>20</sup>Jesu nakuambula, " nakwamba kuti, umweya mukashi kenu, uyu nilya nae sikwa basiwana. <sup>21</sup>Mwana Mulimu mbadi omu anakun'olela kutama kwa uyu mulume namubeteki! kwaba kambe uyu mu ka sashemwa."<sup>22</sup>Abana lyanga, Jesu nakusimba. sikwa naku sifuyola, nakusimbatula. Na kwamba ni kwamba kuti simbeni esi. Olulokame lutu lwange." <sup>23</sup>Nakushimba komoki, nakukutumela, na kwaba yona, onje makumwa. <sup>24</sup>Nakwamba kuliya, " owu kame unyinga wange, uyinga no kumwakela anu <sup>25</sup>kama ni simweda uniti, kasani ka nwe kame omufuta kuji mumubuso wa Mulimu. <sup>26</sup>Obanaku tuba lundimo, nakuda bande ku lilundu la Olives. <sup>27</sup>Jesu naamba e kuti, " monje baba mungu, konji mwana n'olele, manfulu alisani ni mikoko na i pandana."<sup>28</sup>Abasani inguke, manidi ku Galilea? <sup>29</sup>Pitolosi nakwamba, " ano onje njimbagwi mene kanyingu?<sup>30</sup>Jesu nakwamba kulioye, mashemwa ni ku simweda, " balelo uno usiku kande kale silukombe a kuwe kaili munilatula kan'atu." <sup>31</sup>Pitolosi nakwamba kuti, " mba nifu niwene, kani kuyaya, " onje nakusepisa engo.<sup>32</sup>Nakwiya ku Gesemani, Jesu nakwamba kwa lutiwa aye, mwikale swa mulapela."

<sup>33</sup>Nakusimba Pitolosi, Jemusi, ni Joani a kudano siwachilile. <sup>34</sup>Nakwambela kuti, nani domboka musima, mane koji manifu mushale bano mutone.<sup>35</sup>Kuenda feela kachana, naku ngwela banji ni ku lapelakabe mba konahala usiku ubite. <sup>36</sup>Nakwaamba kuti, Tate inu yonje matwesaha la kuli oye. Tundisa komoki kuli mene, ka mwakelo wange, kono wenyene ."<sup>37</sup>Naku uka nakwawana nalangana, nakwamba kuli Pitolosi, Simoni, no langana ? kotwese kuikala kashana? <sup>38</sup>Mubende mulapele kuti musike kui ngena mukukaluba. Mebo yau kena na yaka, kono nyama ya itwese." <sup>39</sup>Nakuda kame na kulapela ; nakuambola mai a mweya. <sup>40</sup>Abauka, nakuana nalangana, mino akulema. Kasikulimuka ya kuamba kuli onje. <sup>41</sup>Nakwiya kan`atu akwamba kuti nibalino musilanganine, nako ya keela kale. Kamumono! mwana Mulimu kamabetakiwa mumaka akwakutanda ya kwiba. <sup>42</sup>Inguka: twende komone, uyu onibeteka kamali bebi."<sup>43</sup>Abasamba, Judasi, umweya a lishumi naili, na kukeela, anu no ku vula na ku ikala naye na kuilema na muoko ni milamu, kutenda kwa aluti no akulu, Aluti no mulao, niakulu. <sup>44</sup>Uyu mukakwiba na kwaba sisupo, kuti," uyu sani dubote yonga yoye mumutuale mumutwale ku tolongo. <sup>45</sup>Judasi abana kukela, muyangu wangu ni kwiya kuli Jesu ni kwamba kuti, " Muluti, na kumu dubeta. <sup>46</sup>Nakumulema. <sup>47</sup>Umwaye balyao nakuimana nikusimba, moko ni kumumbatula kutwi. <sup>48</sup>Jesu nakwamba kili ao, mamwiyabande, mumunilimbulula koji mbui, ni di sabale ni mulamu kuti munilema. <sup>49</sup>Aba nakuikalanga nenu ni kuyeda mu tepele, kamusi kuninunga. naikutenda hala, ci nakuno nakunoliwa itendahale." <sup>50</sup>Anakwikala ni Jesu, onje na kuituka kumusiya.<sup>51</sup>Mulume umweya, nokuvata mukanjo, nakukon`anga jusu. <sup>52</sup>Nakusiya mukanjo waye no kuituka njese.<sup>53</sup>Nakutwala Jesu ku ma pulisita anene. Nabakungana akulu ama pulisita ni manduna, naakulu a mulao. <sup>54</sup>Pitolosi nakumukon'a, mane kuka kela kulilapa lya mupulisita wamukulu, nakuikala na libeleli na yotanga mulilo. <sup>55</sup>Mapulisita wamukulu na anu oje nakusa mukwa mwa kumuibaela kono ka simwana. <sup>56</sup>A ku vula alita yambo yamaboshe, ku oye siwabamboye kai saiku kuvumene. <sup>57</sup>Ashili naku imana kwamba yambo yamaboshe kuli oye. <sup>58</sup>" Natukuyuvu siwaamba, manitwesa, kufu lumuna tepele inayakiwa ku maka anu, ba maywa a natu, mani yaka indina kuyakiwa ku makananu ." <sup>59</sup>Neya naambanga kasi kuivumena.<sup>60</sup>Mupulisita

wamukulu nakuimana mukasiko niku i bula Jesu, " ko kwite kalabo? ike aba ku shangeda? <sup>61</sup>"Nakumwena kasi kutambula kame mupulisita wamukulu nakuibula kuti, " yowene Kiresite, mwana uyu na to nolofalizwa ." <sup>62</sup>Jesu kuti, " yomene, mumono mwana munu, naikala kulika lya silyo li kwite maata liiya ni mavui a muwilu."<sup>63</sup>Mapulisita wamukulu nakuyatula ikuvato yaye, " Osisa a paki? <sup>64</sup>Na mukuivele aba limbulula anyina mukengelengasi? onje atoma mulandu kuti. mafanena kufa. <sup>65</sup>Asili nakumi sibele mate ni yandila sifateho sae ni ku mufala, cwale kuti, " Polofita " manduna naku simba ni kumufula.<sup>66</sup>Pitolosi kwikala bande mulilapa, umweya a bableki wa mukadi kwa bika a mupulisita wamukulu. <sup>67</sup>Akumona Pitolosi siwa ayota mulili, nakumubenda nene nikwamba, no kukala ni Jesu wa ku Nazareta." <sup>68</sup>Nakukana, kani yii siwaku yu visisa eyi waambe, " Nakukutedela. Dibuka dishili madiamba kuti silukombwe nakukuwa, nibuka dishili kadimonese yengo.<sup>69</sup>Mubeleki wa mukadi nakumumona ni kutateka kuamba kuli a nakuima naye, " uyu mulume umwe ya woo!."<sup>70</sup>Ma kukana kame, abakuna kubita nako aba nkuimana nakwamba kuti ku Petolosi, " mwashemwa uli u mweya woo, niwene uli mu Galilea."<sup>71</sup>Nukutateka kumukasha kweda, " kani muiuyu mulume waamba." <sup>72</sup>Silukombwe nakukuwa kahili. Pitolosi naku kengela mai nakumwambela Jesu ku oye. " Silukombwe nakukuwa kaili, monilatula kan`atu, " nabana kutateka kulila.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Masiku, Maulena naku kuwana ni manduna naanu ni kasulu ya majuwisi. Nakulema Jesu ni kumu twala kuli Pilato. <sup>2</sup>Pilato na kumu iubula," yo wene Mulena wama Juda? Na ku tambula kuti naamba makame. <sup>3</sup>A kula a mapilisita nakumu shangenda ya kuvula.<sup>4</sup>Pilato na kumu ibula, kuti kosi tambula? komone inu alemine ku kushangenda!" <sup>5</sup>Jesu kasi kutambula Pilato, Pilato na ku komoka.<sup>6</sup>Ba nako ya Paseka, Pilato na lukululanga ma patiti ana ku mbelanga eyi asa yonje. <sup>7</sup>Naku kuikalam mulume umweya na kuiba munu lidina lyaye yotame Banabasi. A <sup>8</sup>nu na kwiya kuli Pilato kuti atende konji omu na tendelanga ku mwaka.<sup>9</sup>Pilato na kutambula kuti, kama nisa kuti nimi lukululele Mulena wa ma Juda. <sup>10</sup>Ka kuli na ku limbulula a pulisita no akulu kuti a ba namu titele Jesu na kwi kala mulume. <sup>11</sup>Kono a pulisita noa kulu na susueze a nuonje ku kumbela Pilato kuti a lukululele Banabasi, kaa mudina.<sup>12</sup>Pilato naku tambula kuli, " mani tende ngasi kuli mulena wa ma Juda?" <sup>13</sup>Naku ilekela kame, " mu mungongotele!"<sup>14</sup>Pilato nakwamba kuti, " uyi mwike na tende?" Na ku ilekela kame mu mungongotele." <sup>15</sup>Pilato na kusa ku tabisa anu, nakwamba Banabasi. Na kwamba Jesu kuti aka ngongotelwe. <sup>16</sup>Masole na ku twala Jesu kuli lapa lya mu Musisi, na kwisana ako onje. Aka sitopa so kuti a ku wanemeko. <sup>17</sup>Na ku mufuka sito noku kiya, na linga hosi ya miunga kutenda konji hosi ya Mulena. <sup>18</sup>Na kumu lumelisa kutwi , " yosho, mulena no Majuda."<sup>19</sup>Na kumu fulakumu ku mutwi ni ku sibela mate na ku kubamela , kumu showelela. <sup>20</sup>A ba na kumu lumbulula yenge, na kumu tubulisa sito sa kukiya, na kumu vatekeha ikumango yaye na ku mutwala bande kuti aka mu kokotele. <sup>21</sup>Mulume u mweya, Simoni wa silene, na kutunda mu mudi( sinda Alexandra ni Rufers ), na kumu kanda meka kusimba sifapano.<sup>22</sup>Mapolisi na kumu simba kumu twala kuy Gologota (sina toloka " lwavu lwa katendele)." <sup>23</sup>Na kumu litela waine ina kuwa netiwa ni mutondo u saniwa mira , kono Jesu na kuna kuinwa. <sup>24</sup>Na kumu ngongotela ni ku kutaba ikuvato yaye ni ku mona kuti munu ni munu masimbi sibi.<sup>25</sup>Nako nomangolwa yokome nakome naku mungongotela. <sup>26</sup>Sisupo na mubalela milandu yaye, mulena wa ma Juda. <sup>27</sup>Na kumu ngongotela na mbui a yili, mushili kuslyo mushli ku sin'omo. <sup>28</sup>Man'olo a mwaka ka kwite lin'olo lya Maleka 15 : 28, na kwa balela kwanu a isinyi<sup>29</sup>Ana bitanga nakumu mona, na nyangonyisanga mitwi nao kwamba, " Aaha!, wene otwesa kwiba tembele ni ku iyaka ba maywa ai kanatu,<sup>30</sup>kuyoise otundebo abo ba sifapano!"<sup>31</sup>Mudila no yengo a pulisita akulu, no mulao, ne ku mutenda lisheha mukabe ko kuli; noyisa akwetu, kono kotwese ku kuyoisa wenyene. <sup>32</sup>Mesiya Mulena wa maisilaele atuluke ba sifapano tumone tuvumene mame anaku mutakiseza ba mweya na mushu uba ni bona.<sup>33</sup>Ba nako ya 12 kiloko, lififi nali kufuka litungalyonje litunga lyonje kutwala 15 kiloko. <sup>34</sup>Ba nakako ya 15 kiloko Jesu na kulila mu lii lenene kuti, "Heloi, Heloi , lamasaba katani." Kuli Mulimu wa nge, Mulimu wange, noni lselele ike. <sup>35</sup>A selele a na kwikalala bebi na ku muyuva kuti, " ma mutuva, kiama isana Elisha.<sup>36</sup>Mu sili na kwituka na kundwe siponji mu sino sa kulula aniya veniga naku sibake ku lutaka na ku shedu ku mulomo kuti anwe siwa amba mulese tumone nji Elin ma mutulula. <sup>37</sup>Jesu naku kuwa mulii linene noye kufa. <sup>38</sup>Lwambi mutembele na lukuyatuka bakasi ku tateka ku wilu kwala banji. <sup>39</sup>Mukulu wa masole oyo nakwi mana nakumona omu na fele Jesu, na kwamba kuti , " kondi uyu munu mwa shemwa mwa ma Mulimu. <sup>40</sup>Na ku kuitala akandi akumonena baku leba. mukasi koo na ku kwikalala Maliya magadalena, Maliya ( nyima Jakobo) ni minaye Joses) mulume oisaniwa Joses. Omu aisina Josefa mu maleka 6: 3. Lidina lya Josefa malii manena lidina omu linaisaneni wanga musi hebelu, Joses mali imanena omu lina isaneni wanga musi gelike, <sup>41</sup>A bana kwikalanga mu galilea na kumu kon'a. ni a mutusa. A kadi ashili na kuda naye ku Jerusalema.<sup>42</sup>A ba na kwiya mangolwa, kakuli lyo kame liywa lya ku kutukisa, mu kiti wa Paseka. <sup>43</sup>Josefa waku Arimathea na kwiya. Munu waku sephahala na tatelanga mibuso waku wilu. Na kuda kuli pilato kuka kumbela lutu lwa Jesu. <sup>44</sup>Pilato naku komoka kuti Jesu nafu nakwisanwa a chazi ba kua ibula Jesu nafu.<sup>45</sup>Pilato aba na kuyuva kuti Jesu nafu, lutu lwa Jesu na kuluba Josefa. <sup>46</sup>Josefa nakwiya ni lwambi, na ku mutundisa ba sifapano, naku muvungela mu lwambi, na kumu langeka muliyumbelo nali kuto mboliwa mu luwe. Na kusheda luwe ba mwelo wa libita. <sup>47</sup>Maliya magadalena ni Maliya nyima Joses na kumona okuna kuvumbeka.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Liywalya Sabata, Maliya Magadalena ni Maliya nyi nawaye Jakobo , ni Salome na baka lutu lwa Jesu. <sup>2</sup>Liywa lya ku tangela musunda na ku da kumayumbelo ababo kwa kenda kale.<sup>3</sup>Na kuku imboola, "anyi satundise luwe mudila yaku ingena mulibita?" <sup>4</sup>Abana ku bamilikeda muwilu na ku mona kuti luwe nalitundu ko,na liwkika linene.<sup>5</sup>Na ku ingena mulibita naku mona mulume aku batile mu dilesi ya muhala wa likena ku shia. <sup>6</sup>Na kwa amba kulio, " mwese kuku komokela. Kama mu sale Jesu, wa Nazareta, oyo na kukokotela. Na inguka! ka kalimo kamumone abana langana. <sup>7</sup>Mude, mukambele alutiwa ae ba mweya ni Pitrosi," na di ku Galilea. Ko kuya mbaka mu mona, mo kame na kwambela.<sup>8</sup>Na ku tunda kuya ilulibita si wa aituka; kalimu. Naku ngangama niku cila. Ka kwisa noyoana kwambala kwanu kakuli nakucila one ne.<sup>9</sup>Di bukadi mweye ka di kwite linolo la Mareka 16:9-20 {Liywa lya ku tangela mu sunda,aba na kwi inguka, na ku monahala weli kuli Maliya Magadalena,uya na kutundisa mioya no kuiba mutanu niiyili <sup>10</sup>na ku da na ku simweda aya na kwikala naye, siwa alila na ku kuwa. <sup>11</sup>Na yubu kutikama yoya namumono ni kumu mona, kono kasi bumena.<sup>12</sup>Mu manyima ainueyi na kukumo haza kwa lume a yilimundilaidina aba na kutuda ku tolopo. <sup>13</sup>Na kuda ku ka simweda alutiwa ae onje, kono kasi kwaa bumena.<sup>14</sup>Aba na kwikala ba tafule siwa a kanana Jesu na kwiya mukashi ko, ni kwamba kuti na kwa Eleza ni kwamba kutimwesa mishi mini kukana ku bumene kuli ao naku mona aba na niku inguka kwa afu. <sup>15</sup>Na kwasimweda kuti " mu de mulitunga, mukaye de anu Evangelu litunga liyonje <sup>16</sup>Onje asa bumene mu mu kolobeze mba yoyo, oyosa kane kasaka wane kuyoya.<sup>17</sup>Ssupo esi masida niya abumena: ma ka tundisa mebo no kwiba mulidina lyange. Maka mba malimi a shutana. <sup>18</sup>Maka lema liyoka ni maka a, siwa sa nwe iiba, kasa yaholofaz."<sup>19</sup>Aba naku manamulena kwamba kuli ao naku simbelwa ku wilu kuli kwa iya siyo. <sup>20</sup>Alutiwa ayena kuda konje siwa akutaza liya lya mwimu, awo Mulena a nabelekanga no ni kuongolisa musebezi ya di maka ao dinamo nahalanga kuli ao. Imumone kulinolo la Mareka16:9

## Luke

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Cwale aya maywa, naku kwiya muhuo kutunda kuli Caesar Augustus wa kwamba kuti ma kwikala sipalo sa kutala anu mu litunga lyonje. <sup>2</sup>sipalo esi sa kutala anu so kame sin a ku tangelo sinakutendahala kuli Qwrinitis oyo na kwikala mibusisi waku Syria.<sup>3</sup>Munu onje naku da ku mudi kuya na ku leiwa ku kan'oli wa<sup>4</sup>Josepha noye na kwiya ku galilea, mu mudi wa Nazareta, na ku da ku Judea, mu mudi wa Davida, wa lidina ya Betelehema, kakuli nakwikala wa lusika lwe Davida <sup>5</sup>Nakuda ni maria mukadae kakun'olisa, na ku mungekela oku siwa aimanine mumudi<sup>6</sup>cwale ababo asili kuya, muywa aye aku baka bama kaa mbututu na ku kela. <sup>7</sup>Naku baka ba makaa mwana wa mulume, mwanaye wa kutangela, nakumu bungela mu lwambi ni ku mubaka mu sikunga salingu, kakuli sibaka sa kulangana kakwisa.<sup>8</sup>Kwa kuya ku litunga nakwikalanga alisani kumilaka, kumamelia imuna usiku. <sup>9</sup>Nakukwiya lingeloi la mulena kulyo, ni kanya ya mulena nai kumonahala mukadiko onje, onye naku aili onene.<sup>10</sup>Ababo lingeloi na likuamba kuli ao onje, "Mwese kucila, nani liti mayi aku waba ao sa mu wabele anyi onje. <sup>11</sup>Kakuli balelo na ku leiwa mupulusi mumudi wa Davida! Yo kame Kreste Mulena! <sup>12</sup>Esi so kame sisupo sa kamibe anyi; ma mukawana mbututu na mu bungu mu lwambi kama a langanine mu sikungu."<sup>13</sup>Ababo na ku kwiya mpi ya ku neneba muwilu na kwiya kuli lingeloi kwiya kulumba mulimu ni kwamba, <sup>14</sup>kanya ibe ku Mulimu wa ku wilu, ni kozo ibe mulitunga mukaci kaanu a kutandala. "Mapepa a mwaka a Magreeke kaku fekile kudi taku ku ditaluso ku ma manino kudi timana 14, tuili, mi hupulo eyi: ku waba kama kukeile kuli anu siwa mukadi anu (Mulimu) matandala.<sup>15</sup>Na kukwiya engi mangeloi na kuda ku wilu, alisani na kwamba mukadi ko, "Tu den'I ku Betelehema tuka mone eyi yinu naitendahala eyi mulena asa kuti tulimuke ni aci <sup>16</sup>Na ku nyanguba kuda ko kuyana ku wana Maria, Joseph, ni mbututu, na langa musikungu<sup>17</sup>aba na ku mumona, nakutoya mu nai ambiwa kuli aa ya uyu mbututu <sup>18</sup>onje ana kuyuba esi sambo esi na ku komoka oyo ambiwa kulya lisana. <sup>19</sup>Maria naku baka yonje y ambo mu mushima waye. <sup>20</sup>Mangeloi na ku uka, siwa a umba ni ku lumbeka mulimu banu oyo na yubu ni ku mona, no mu ana kwambela kuli ao.<sup>21</sup>Aba kuna ku bita maywa mutanu ni a n'atu, aba ana kuda ku mupato, na kumu baka lidina la Jesu lidina lana kumu ba lingeloi kada kale alewe mulibumo lya nyina waye.<sup>22</sup>Aba kuna ku bita maywa akutunda musiyopu, ka mulao wa mushe, na kumu lita mu keleke mu Jerusalema kuli mulena. <sup>23</sup>Omu na n'olele mu mulawo wa mulena kuti, "Onje mwana mulume nakuleiwa kule a tende wa mulena." <sup>24</sup>Na tede sitabelo sa mulawo wa Mulena, 'Sa maiba a yili siwa tankwilimba

tu yili tu nyonyo.”<sup>25</sup>Na ku kuba ni mulume mu Jerusalema wa lidina lya Simioni, wamu shima wa kuluaba. Siwa a tate la kuyo ya kwa Israele, kama ali moyo wa kukena.<sup>26</sup>Moya waku kena nau mwambele kuti ka safe weli konji aba sa mone weli Jesu Kreste.<sup>27</sup>simioni na kwiya, mukeleke ni moyo wa kukena. Jesu na ku mulita a shemi aye, kutenda omu a tendelanga mu sizo sa mulao,<sup>28</sup>Na ku mu lema ku makaa ni ku lumbeka mulimu, ni kwamba kuti,<sup>29</sup>Cwale u Israele mubika ade wino, mwena, ku da ba uyi no amba.<sup>30</sup>Mu min'o e nani mono kuyoya,<sup>31</sup>Eyo no bakele anu e mu litunga lyonje:<sup>32</sup>Ibo myedi ku anu a ku bula ni kanya ku anu amu Isilaele.”<sup>33</sup>A sidaye ni nyi na waye mapepa a mwaka ama Greeke kama ya sidaye, Josepha: A mweya kasi amba kuli nyina waye. Mapepa a mweya ana kwikala no sidaye ni nyina waye naku komokisa kulilyeyo ana kwamab bali oye.<sup>34</sup>Simioni na kuatonolohofaza ni kwamba kuli nyina waye maria kuti, “mumone, oyu mwanukena mofu ni kuinguka kwanu aku bula mu Israele ka sisupo sa ku mu kama<sup>35</sup>Ni wene lilumo mali ku yak u mussima kuli muhupulo yanu aku bula iku waneke.”<sup>36</sup>Mupolofita wa lidina la Anna. Wa kwikala mwana fanuele wa lusika lwa Asere. Naku supala uyi. Na kwikala nib u mwayi myaka mutanu ni yili kutuda mu walango,<sup>37</sup>Na kwikala mbelwa myaka mashumi mutanu ni tun’atu. Kasa kutundanga mu keleke na kuyu menanga ya kulya ni ku kumbela, usiku ni munji.<sup>38</sup>Ba nora bene noyo na kwiya bebi no ni ku kutumela kuli mulimu, ni ku amba yambo ya mwanukena na yu kuli anu ana kutatela ku lululwa kwa Jerusalema.<sup>39</sup>Aba na ku kuma inu yonje nakukon'a mulao wa mulena, naku uka ku galilee, mutolopo yo ku Nazareta.<sup>40</sup>Mwanukana naku kula ni ku pama, ni kwikala ni maano ni kundala sishemo mulimu bali oye.<sup>41</sup>A shemi aye akudanga ku Jerusalema mu mwaka ni mwaka ku mukiti wa paseka<sup>42</sup>Aba na ku kwana myaka lishumi ni tuyili, na kuda kame ku mukiti wa sizo<sup>43</sup>Aba na kumana maywa a mukiti wo, naku ukela mudi wo, na kwanda liywa Lyonje.<sup>44</sup>Na kumu bama bama mukadi ko ni kwa onyae ni kwa baye.<sup>45</sup>Aba na kubama bama kasi muwana, ma kuuka ku Jerusalema kua musaa.<sup>46</sup>Aba kuna kubita maywa an’atu na kumu wwana mu keleke, kama ali mukati ka aluti, suwa a yube deda ni ku aiboola.<sup>47</sup>Onje ana kumu yuba na kukomoka ngana yaye ni dikalabo.<sup>48</sup>Aba na kumumona, na ku komoka. Nyina waye na kwamba kulyoye, “mwanange ike aba utenda yengi? Ubame, sindwe ni mene kama tulemine kuku saa.”<sup>49</sup>Oye kwatambula, “ike eyi muni saela? Anyi kamu limukile kuti kama ni tenda musebezi wa tate? A limukile inu naku toloka “musebezi wa tate” mudo yatate.<sup>50</sup>Na kukwanga ku yubedededa taluso yay ambo oyo.<sup>51</sup>Cwale naku uka no ku Nazareta na kuku baka ko kwa shemi aye. Nyina waye na ku baka iyambo onje mushima waye.<sup>52</sup>Cwale Jesu na ku kula ni ku nyanyama ni ku wabiswa mulimu nu anu.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Kame naitendahala mu liywala Pumulo (Sabata) abo Jesu nakuenda mu silwa sabuloto naku simba ko mitwe, Kuipikita mu maka, oku siwa alya bubeke. <sup>2</sup>Cwale amweya a falisi ma kwamba kuti, "Ike mutenda inu yasa fanena ba liywa la pumulo (Sabata)?"<sup>3</sup>Nakwatambula kuti Jesu nakwamba,"Kamusi bala siwa Davida iyo ana kutenda aba ana kuta lishebo, oyee ni anu ana kwikala naye? <sup>4</sup>Nakuka ingena mundo ya Mulimu nikulya imweya, imweya na kuba aonakwi kala noye kuti alye, kanti mulao wetu kama ubumene feela akulu no mulao kulya. <sup>5</sup>Na kuambela kuti mwana munu nu Mulena wa elyo liywa la pumulo [ Sabata]."<sup>6</sup>Naku tendahala liywa liweya la Pumulo{ Sabata} nakuda muma sinagogr kuka eda anu kuya. kwakuya na kwikala mulume wa lika la kukuta la bulyo. <sup>7</sup>Aluti a mulao ni a falisi naku bamilikedo wino kutiamone nji ma phalisi munu muliywa lya Pumulo { Sabata} Cwale awane ufesi waye anu shangande. <sup>8</sup>Naku limuka eyo a kengela na kwamba kuli uya mulume wa likaa la kukuta "imana wiye wi mane ba kaci kanu onje "Nakwiya kwimana ababo.<sup>9</sup>Jesu na kwamba kuli o, "Nimibole,"kuti kasa mulao la Pumulo kutenda yaku waba kapa kutenda yaku iba, kubukeleza upilo njiku sinja?" <sup>10</sup>Cwale naku abamilikedo onje niku ambela mulume, "uolole maka" naku tenda yengo, makaa ayena kwikala wino. <sup>11</sup>Naku dina unene na kuku amboda mo oyo satende kuli Jesu.<sup>12</sup>Natendahala kame ku maywa a alui nyima nakuda malundu nakuku lapela ( Kukumbela ).Na kukumbela ushiku onje ku Mulimu. <sup>13</sup>Abana kukena, na kwisana alutiwae, na ku keta lishumi ni a yili kuli ao, ao ana kuisana ba Positola.<sup>14</sup>Nakwikala Apositola ni simoni oyo ana kuba lidina la pitolosi ni minaye Andire , Jowani, philipi, bartholome,<sup>15</sup>Mateu ,Thomasi, Jemusi ana kwisana kuti zealoti. <sup>16</sup>Judasi mwana Jemusi, ni Judasi Iscarioti, nakwikala waku beteka Jesu.<sup>17</sup>Cwale Jesu nakutunda ku lilundu ni ao nakwi mana ba sibaka saku waba ma alutiwae aku bula ni anu akubula akutunda ku Judea ni Jerusalema ni tyre ni sidoni. <sup>18</sup>Na kwiya kuyubededa lulyoye nikwa folisa ku matuku oo. Anu aya ana kwikala ni mebo yaku iba onje naku a folisa. <sup>19</sup>Anu onje mu anu naku sa kuti amuleme kakuli maata kama a tunda kulioye, yaku a folisa onje.<sup>20</sup>Naku benda kuli alutiwawae ni kwamba kuti, "Litoho nolo kamalili kuli anu aku yand, kakuli mubuso wa Mulimu wenu. <sup>21</sup>Litohonolo anyi mufa lishebo ino nako, kakuli mamina. Litohonolo aya a lila ino nako, makasheka.<sup>22</sup>Muli ni litohonola nji anu makudimba, nji kakusingi nikuku tukana nikuloya lidina lya kuuba, mami dimbi bakenisa mwana munu. <sup>23</sup>muwabele mu liywa liya ni kuula siwa muwa belelilwe, kakuli niti maniu kawana mupuzo kuwilu, kakuli anu aku mwaka nakutenda uyu mapolofita mu ndila imweya. <sup>24</sup>Umai kuli wene no eda, mamu ka tambula ni mupuzo, <sup>25</sup>Umai kuli wene ukwite ino naka, mau kaba ni lishebo. Umai kuli wene usheka ino nako mau kalila nikukuwa.<sup>26</sup>Umai kuli wene nji anu kama amba yaku waba kuei wene, mokame ana kutende ku mwaka kuli a shemi nakutenda yengo ku a polofita no makwisa.<sup>27</sup>"Kama ni amba kuli wene uyube deda, usaye aya naku dimbi nikutenda wino aya ku kudimba. <sup>28</sup>Ube mbuyoti aya naku dimbi mane lapelele aya a tenda ya kuiba kuli wene.<sup>29</sup>Uyusa kufule kuli taama, nafula ni limweya litaama, nafula ni limweya litooma limweya hape. Nji munu a simba ikumango ywe a simbeni. <sup>30</sup>Ube onje a kumbela kuei wene nji munu a simba yinuywe, wese kumu byangula kame.<sup>31</sup>Oso musaa kuti anu amitendele na anyi mutende yengo. <sup>32</sup>Haiba lisaa feela anu aya asaa feela wene, mau wana ike? Siwa eya akutenda inu ya ku iba kama asaa a koo. <sup>33</sup>Haiba mutenda feela kuwaba kuli aya a mitenda kuwaba waba, samu wane ike? siwa aki iiba kama a tendenga yeingiya. <sup>34</sup>Nji kama mu kalimanga feela aya mu saiyalii kuti ma mibu, sikoloti mwike samu wane? Siwa a kutenda yaku iiba kama banga aki tenda yakuliiba, kuusa aya mali.<sup>35</sup>Usai anu aya naku dimbi utende yaku waba kulya ao. U bee wese ku saa kame kuti aki seze, mpo ywe moi wana unene, mauba kuba mwana Mulimu munene, Oye ka saile anu abula kukutula ni a kwite mishima yaku iiba. <sup>36</sup>Ube ni sishemo konji sindwe uniu a kwite sishemo. <sup>37</sup>Wese ku atuea, ni wene maka ku atula. wese kunyaza, ni wene kasa ku nyaze. Swalele kuti ni wene makaku swalela.<sup>38</sup>Mube, ni anyi maka miba. Yaku waba wino yaku katelela wino, kushekala iiyu booka yo kame sakakube."<sup>39</sup>Na kwambela nguli."kama kuli sibofu sitwesa kumonisa sibofu si chili dila? Haiba naku twesa u lumuke kuti enye ma ngwele mulikwi na, Katwese? (kakunahala). <sup>40</sup>Alutiwa kasa a kuneneba kufita Muluti kono munu onje ma kumu edakuli muluti wae.<sup>41</sup>Ike aba ubamilikeela sionyi sili mulidiño la mwaboe kono kosangi kutundisa sitonde sili mu miño ee?<sup>42</sup>Kama wamba ngashi minoe, "Minange, ni tundise sionyi sili mulidino ujoe; wene muezalibi! Kutangela utundise mutondo mulidiño lyoee, ni wene ubamilikedo wino sionyi sili mulidino lya minoe.<sup>43</sup>Kakwisa mutondo waku aka miselo yaku ola, Siwa mutondo waku waba waka miselo yaku iba. <sup>44</sup>Mutondo onye walai aka miselo kam ulimukwanga ku miselo iaka. Munu katwese ku simba ku mikakani siwa ku. <sup>45</sup>Munu waku waba na kutunelisa yaku waba itundeleli sifalaña saye, ni munu wa kwiba mushima tundisa ya kuiba mu sifalami saye. Kakuli mulomo wa munu kama amba ili mumushima waye.<sup>46</sup>"Ike abo munisana, mulena , "Mulena,'kono kamu singi kutenda inu mani ku amba?"<sup>47</sup>Munu onje aiya kuli mene niku yuba lii lyange niku likuteka, sani ambe kuti uyu munu kama kufekile naanyi.<sup>48</sup>Nakufe konji munu ayaka ndoyaye, na dungisa omona kufula li kwina ni kuyaka baliwe. aba saku iye meyi, mandinda nima kubula bakenisa meyi kakuli na

## Chapter 6

kuiaka wino.<sup>49</sup> Kono munu ayube deda lii lyange kono ka singi kulimamela, kama aku fekile konji mulume noku yaka do yaye beulu amawe. Aba kuna kwiya munda meyi aku bula, iya do naikungwa , kungwa kwaiyando naku liti sinyenelo yayinene.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Jesu abanakumana yonje makwamba mukuva kwaamu, nakwingena mu kapenauma.<sup>2</sup>Cwale nduna nakwikala ni mutanga ayuna mumamelenga mene, kame makolanga nene mi nakwikala bebi nikufaa. <sup>3</sup>Oyu nduna ana kuyuvua ya Jesu, naku mutumena akulu ama Juda, kumwa mbela kut aiyiye aya ambolise mubeleki waye. <sup>4</sup>Abana kwiya muli jesu, maku mukumbela nene, kuti, “makolile menemi msaa tuso yue. <sup>5</sup>Kakuli naaka mene litunga lyetu kame yokame nakutuyakela neii sinagoge.”<sup>6</sup>Jesu makwekeza mumusebezi wae noo, kono aba nakwila bebini ndoo, nduna makutuma aonyae ni kwamba ku lyoe, “mulena wese kuku yandisa wo nyene kaku famene kuli wene kwiya kuli mene kundoo yange. <sup>7</sup>Balikeli kasini sa kuti mene nitwe se kwiya kuliwene waambe fela lii mii mubeleki wange maombola. <sup>8</sup>Kakuli ni mene mili mulume ali momu buso ni maata, ni masole ali mupuso yange. Maniambe kulyolu ‘Da’ niku da nili kuli nushili wiye nikwiya ni kuli mubeleki wange Tendeii mi maitenda.”<sup>9</sup>Jesu aba nakuyuweii, nakukomoka niku futukela kunyangela kumu kon’ a ni kwamba, “manamba kuli wene, siwa mu isilaele kasa niwana tumelo yayengi. <sup>10</sup>Aya makutumiwa aba makukuluka kun doo makuwana kuti uya mubeleki waombola kale.<sup>11</sup>Kutundaa boo, Jesu makuda ku tolopo isaniwa nain bamweya ma lutiwa aye ni nyangela naikuda nae. <sup>12</sup>Aba nakwiya bebi ni mwelo wamu tolopo tatelenyi ayu malume na kufa naku simbiwa mwana umweya wa mulume woyu mukadi (nakwikala mbelwa) mane ni ami akuvula ku tunda mutolopo makwikala maye. <sup>13</sup>Mulena aba makumona nakunu yuvela nene din’ eke noye kumwambe la yengi “wesekulila.” <sup>14</sup>Noye kuda nikukalema ku saala naku simbela lutu lwa ,umu aya nakusimba saala nakwimana. Na kwamba “wene mucaha, manamba nuli wene, imana.” <sup>15</sup>Uyamulume no kufa makwikala ni kutateka mwamba Jesu noye Numuba nuli nyiwaye.<sup>16</sup>Onje nakushila ni kutateka nulu mba ,mulimu ni kwamba muti, “Mupolofita wamiti mainguka mu kasha ketu “mi mulimu mabende anu aye. <sup>17</sup>“Lin’usa lya Jesu nali kuhasama ibaka yonye ya Judea nib aka yo nje ina kwikala bebi ni Judea.<sup>18</sup>Alutiwa a jowani ana kumwambe la yongei inu. <sup>19</sup>Jowani noye kwisana ailika lutiwaaye ni kwa tums kuti “yowene uya matateliwa kwiya, siwa tusaye mundina?”<sup>20</sup>Aba nakwiya bebi kuli Jesu alume nakwamba, “Jowani mukolobe zi matutumu kuli wene kuti, “yowewe notateliwa kwiya, nji siwa tusae mundina?.”<sup>21</sup>Minako iya nakuombolisa amu aku vula amai Kalanga ni matutu ashu tamashutana ni mebo nokwiba ni ashili ibofu nakumona. <sup>22</sup>Jesu naku tambula yengi kulya kutundaba muna dele mundila, mukubihe kuli Jowani kulyei nuna mono ni kuyuvua. Ambula min’o mamoma, ihole yama maenad, aka mbingwa naombola ambula matwi mayuva a fuu naingulwa kwa fuu niku wana upilo kame, mi anjebwe nao ma iyendiwa lii lya mulimu. <sup>23</sup>Munu yonje avumene kulimene kwa mibula kukanya kuli mene mali ni ditto honolo.<sup>24</sup>Tupaso twa Jowani aba naku daa, Jesu makwamba kusicaba ya ya jowani “namukudela ike muliha laupa na kumona?? Imena naiku nyanga nyisiwa kumebo?<sup>25</sup>Komo namu kudela ike nakumo na? mulume nakuvato neku leluba? Kamumone aya avata ivato itula ni kuyoya upilo wa kuwaba msli mu mulenen’I wa mbumu. <sup>26</sup>Kono na muku kamona ike aba mu nakuda? Mupolofita emi mana mba yengi, ni kufita mupolofita.<sup>27</sup>Oyu yokame man’I niwa, mona mani tuma tupaso kumi nowee. Asaa lukise ndila yuee.<sup>28</sup>Manamba kuli wene kulyaya ma elekiwa kuli mukadi kakwisamu nene kubita joami feela ayua ba liwa mumubuao wa mulimu munene kubitoyee.<sup>29</sup>Anunje aba nakuyuvei kubakako uya mutelisi na kwamba kuti Mulimu yoka me no kukena kakuli na kukolo be swa mu kokolobezo ya Joami. <sup>30</sup>Kono na filisi nia chili ayii ya mulao naku kanena, kakuli na kukolo be swa mu kokolobezo ya Joami.<sup>31</sup>Kandi cwale mani twesa kubapanyaaa anu musumuluho noubia? Mania fekisa nike?<sup>32</sup>Makufeka nia nukena abebela muliuli sezonoilya (musika) akwisana isana umweya niumwenya ni kwamba natuku mbeta silimba kuli wene, kono kosikunenga. Natu kwimba dindimo nomafu kono kosi kuli.<sup>33</sup>Kono Joani mukolobezi makwiya kwa mbula kulya lin’ende siwa kunwa mutoho kono mamwamba kuti ma linimebo nokwiiba.<sup>34</sup>Mwana munu makwiya siwa alyaaa ni kunwa kamenamukwamba komone.<sup>35</sup>Kono kunyanyaama nakubiwa kwaa nukena<sup>36</sup>Umweya wama falisi nakwisana jesu ku lyamae. Jesu aba nakwingena mu ndoo yoyu muafalisi na kwikala kuta fule ni kutateka kulya.<sup>37</sup>Mutatele makuli nukadi mutolopo ali mutendii aba nakuwana jesu kuti malya kutafule mundoo yamu falisi nakulita madi atula ankuka nene aku kusinda mukomoki.<sup>38</sup>Aba nakwimana bebi ni makondo ae siwalile nakutateka kusinda mun’odi yaye kumakondo a jesu ni kwa sindisa dinuku dae nikutubeta kumakondo ajesu ni musinda madi anuka kuma kondo<sup>39</sup>Mafalisi ana kwisana jesu aba naku moneii makungela aonyene mikwa mba kuti “nji oyuminu mali mupolofita nafamane kulimuka siwa kumona oyu mukadi amulena kumakondo aye kuti mali mutendeii.”<sup>40</sup>Jesu nakwatambula yengi “saimoni manili neii nifane na kukwambela” nakwaba kuti, “amba, muluti!”<sup>41</sup>Jesu makwamba kuti “munu makoloti sang mashen’I makwikala na aili anu ana kumukolo tela, umweya mia nda mutanu feela.<sup>42</sup>Abana kukwanga kumuteneka nakwasa lela onje. Abao ubi kulya ili asamwa kenene?.”<sup>43</sup>Saimoni nakumutambula kuti mikwa mba “oyu naku mukolotela nene” nakwamba kulyoye “no atula wino.”<sup>44</sup>Jesu nakufutukela kulyoya mukadi ni kwambela saimon, “nomoo uyu mukadi nani ingene mundoo yuee kosoniba meyi akuku yua kumakando,

kunoye nani yuyeis kuma kondo ni min”odi yaye mikwa taula nidin’u kidae.<sup>45</sup> Kaso ni tubeta, kutunda nako naiya Konoye kasipumula kuni tubeta kumakondo ange.<sup>46</sup> Koso nisinda amdi kumutwi Konoye nasindi makondo ange ni madi.<sup>47</sup> Cwale aba maniamba kuli wene uyii wae wakala wakuvula mauswalelwe kaku linaaka nene, but oyu aswalela ishana, naaka ishana.”<sup>48</sup> Nakwamba kame kuli uya mukadi, uyii wee noswalelwe.”<sup>49</sup> Aya nalyanga baniwe ya naku tateka kwa mbaa mushi koo, “kandi anyi oyu atwesa kuswalela yskwibaa?”<sup>50</sup> Jesu nakwamba kulyoyu mukadi “tumelo yueee maikutusu. Da mukozo (wino)

## Chapter 9

<sup>12</sup>Na kuisana lishumi na ilini kuaba maata ni sibaka sa kutundisa mebo no kwiba ni ku tundisa matuku.<sup>2</sup>Na kwa tuma kuti aka yete lii la mulimu ni ku tunaisa matuku.<sup>34</sup>Na kwambela kuti , "mulese musimba sinu \_siwa mulamu siwa sikkwama siwa sinkwa, siwa mali ni mukanyo uchuli.<sup>4</sup> Mundoo omusa mwingene, murikale mo konyi a ba sa mude.<sup>56</sup>"Aba a kana ku mitambula, abasa mutunde mutolopo mutundise lukungu ku makondo kutenda upaki kuli awo".<sup>6</sup>Na kufunduka ni kwingena mumindi siwa ai yeda lii kuombolisa anu.<sup>7</sup>Heroda abanayuvu eyi tendahala, na ku komoka , kakuli anu acili no kuamba kuti Joani na inguka kwafu. <sup>8</sup>Ashili na kwamba kuti elisha na monahala, kono kame ashili Apolofiti ne kumwaka na inguka. <sup>9</sup>Heroda na kwamba "Joani nani kumu mbatula mutwi! cwale uyu amba noye engo anyi?"cwale a kusa kuti a mu mone.<sup>10</sup>Aba ana kuka bapositola, naku simweda juse eyiina tendahala yonje. nakwa simba, kuda mumundi wisaniwa betsaida. <sup>11</sup>Esilundwa mange a basina yuvuye ngo. Na kumukona. Nakwa tambuula ni cwamba no ya mubuso wa mulimu , nakubanga ayana sa kuti a bangiwe.<sup>12</sup>Eliywa a ba lika, alishumi maili na kuiya ku li oye,'Utema silundwa manje ude muindi aka saye malangano ni ilya. kama luli musika no mbula anu". <sup>13</sup>Na kwamba kuluao,"mwabe ya kulya anyi". <sup>14</sup>Nakwamba kuti , "katu bkwite inalwa no kubi kelela ya mutanu.<sup>15</sup>Cwale na kutenda eyi, kwambela anuku li aikala banyi. <sup>16</sup>Na kusimba inkwa mutanu ni lindi eibili nakubenda kwilu, nakuafuyaula nikus hola mutwe mbaemba, nakuba alutiwa kuti a tabela. <sup>17</sup>Onje na ku lya nakwa kutia. Eyo ina ku siyalako naishimbiwa izuma lishu mi ni ilinwi unguululwa.<sup>18</sup>Jesu siwa a lapela kumukunda ,kamana kwiikala na lutiwa age, na kwibula, anu kamba amba kuti yo mene anyi?." <sup>19</sup>Naku mutambula Joani mukolobezi Ashili kuti elisha, ashili kuti mupolofita no kumwaka na inguka.<sup>20</sup>Mbamukengela. <sup>21</sup>Na kwale musa ni kwa laela kuti a lese kwa mbela anu. <sup>22</sup>Kuti, mwana munu mbafanena kuyanda muinu no kovula, ni kumukana kwa kulu ni maprista a malena ni alutu no mulao, mbaiba lwa kame muliywa no unata mbainguka.<sup>23</sup>Na kwamba kuli ao,"njikwalioyo asa kwiya kuli mene mba a fonena ku kana yonyene asinde sifapano saye muliywa anikon`olende. <sup>24</sup>Oyu asa bukekeleze bupilo waye mbautama oyu satame upilo waye mulindina lyange mbaawana moyowaye. <sup>25</sup>Kuwaba mwike asawane munu kukungekela nobanji ni kuluza upilowaye.<sup>26</sup>Oyu asa topolole bandina yange nimaii ange mulioye, mwana mulimu asa iye maaii mukanya ni mukanya yasindae ni yamangeloi. <sup>27</sup>koma nimiambela niti, kono kwali ashili ana imana bano kono kasaa fe kanda kale amone mubuso wamulimu.<sup>28</sup>Kutundea baywa a eight(8)abo Jesu anakwambaa maii ao, nakunda ni pitolosi ni Joani ni jaco nakunda kulilundu na kulapela. <sup>29</sup>Siwa alapela, sifateo saye nasikuchinca, ikuvato yayena naikumona hala likena.<sup>30</sup>Mutatele, alume ailii na ambole nganaye, mushe ni elia . <sup>31</sup>Ana kumonahala mukanya kwaambola naye yakunda kaye, eyi nakusaa kulita kumafelelezo mu Jerusalema. <sup>32</sup>Pitolosi mashili nakwikanaa nakulangana tulonene abana kumona kuti nalangana tulonene . Nakumona kanyayaye ni alume ailii anaimana naye. <sup>33</sup>Abana kunda kuli jesu, pitolosi nakwamba kuli oye, "mukulu, makuliino kulia chi kwikala kuno, tuyake minganaa in`atu , umweya wee, umweya wa mushe umweya wa eliiya"(kasikulimuka eyi nakamba).<sup>34</sup>Aba nambangeyi, lili nalikwiya kuya kwafuka, nakuchila nene aba nakwingena mulilu. <sup>35</sup>lii nali kutunda mulilu, ni kwamba kuti , "oyuyo kame mwamange oyu naketiwa, mumutendende." <sup>36</sup>li halina mana kwamba, Jesu nakuwa niwa yovushi.nakumena feela mika sikkwambela munu simweya mumaywa aya eyi nakumona.<sup>37</sup>Liywa litatama, abana kwiya kulilundu anu akuvula nakwiya kumuwanwa. <sup>38</sup>Mutate.mulume mukashi kanyangela naku kuwane, ni kwamba kuti , "muluji, mani kukumbela umone mwanange, ene no ketiwa, tededa kuli mene." <sup>39</sup>Komone, moyo noku kukena nauku mwendisanga wangu wangu naku kuwa, mamulitiseza kulyangana mane ni kuyandila kukanwa makuli tata kuti umusiye mane mamudi mbisa lutu . <sup>40</sup>Mani kumbela alutiwa wee itundise nebo, kono kasiku itwesa.<sup>41</sup>Jesu nakutambula ni kwaba kuti, anyi anu akwina kubumena nimun`an`a toho ku simuluho manyi kalanenu nakwekela ba bibili kuti tuyubisise? lita mwanoe kuno. <sup>42</sup>Oyu muchaa abana kumulita lindimona nali kumungwiseza banji ni kumunganyisa. Jesu naku kalime mebo nokwiba nikombolisa oyo muchaa, ni kuba kame kulisidae.<sup>43</sup>Onji nakukomoka sishemo sa Mulimu. Abo asikomokile eyi nakutondanga noye kwamba nalutiwa aye. <sup>44</sup>Amayi aingenene munatwi enu mwana Mulimu ma mubetek mukaa alume. <sup>45</sup>Kono kasikubisia mumumwambelelou. Naukolekia kuli ao, cwale kasakuyubisisa taluso kame nakushila kuibola sambo esi.<sup>46</sup>Ndin`anyi nandikuinguka mukashi oo kuti oyu saikale munene anyi. <sup>47</sup>Kono Jesu, nakulimuka kalabo ili mumishima yoo, nikusimba mwanukena kumubaka nikulita kunyenga. <sup>48</sup>Nakwamba lyao, oyu asatambule. wino mwanukela mudina lyange, natambula mene ayu atambula mene noyu nakunituma. Ayu amonahala mushanaba mulyan`i monje lukame munene.<sup>49</sup>Joani nakutambula kuti, mukulu, natu kumona munu atundisa mandimona mulidina lye nimatu nukanisa kakuli katuli naye bamweya. <sup>50</sup>Mwese numuleselisa, Jesu makwamba kakuli ayu akana kumwiya yulisa wange.<sup>51</sup>Mayuwa abana musenya bebi nouye kuti asimbele kumwilu, nalutateka kaweli kunda ku Jerusalema. <sup>52</sup>Naku tuma tupaso ku lubaala lwave, nakunda naku ingena mumundi wasamalia kukutukiseza lyonje lyae.<sup>53</sup>Kono amukuya kasiku mwa muhela kakuli nakubenda kunda ku

Jerusalema.<sup>54</sup>Kono aluti aye Jacobo ni Joani abana kumona yengi, nakwamba kuti, Mulena musaa kuti tulae mulilo unende kuwilo kuya kwa sinya.<sup>55</sup>kono nakufutuka ni ku akanena.<sup>56</sup>Nao kunda mumundi usichili.<sup>57</sup>Abana kunda mundila, umweya na kwambela man'i kono kenje asamunde.<sup>58</sup>Jesu nakwamba kuli oye maawa mali ni mawina nitu yoye twa musilu matukwite yaletu, kono mwana Mulimu oye ka kwite bakulangana.<sup>59</sup>Noye kwamba kuchi muchili mukone. Kono noye kwamba, Mulena nindewe nikanjumbeke atete.<sup>60</sup>Kono noyo kwamba kulyoye, lesa anafu akubumbeke, Kono wena ikakutaze nwakule bani kumene mubuso wa Mulimu.<sup>61</sup>Muchili kame nakwamba, "ma ni mukon'o, mulena, kono nika cane weli akalu basi wange."<sup>62</sup>Jesu nakumutambula,"kwa kakwisa munu naleme sike kele siwa abenda kumanyi ma afumena mumu buso wa mulimu.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Aba bayina ku bwa eyo, mulena na kuketa anu a ku bit aba myanda mutanu ni tuyili naku atuma ayili ni a yili kuti a ede ba lubala lwave konje sae mutolopo ni yi baka yonje. <sup>2</sup>Na kwamba kulyo cuti, aku kwa mbuto aku bula, kono kusebeza aku shaniba. Cwale mwambele mulena oye muka kwa mbuto cuti a tume aka ku sebeza ayiye a sebeze.<sup>3</sup>Mude oko mudile . mumone, kama ni kutuma konji, (Lingunyana) mukashi ka siwi. <sup>4</sup>Mwese ku samba mukotana wa mashelen'I, siwa mukotana wa yinu, siwa makatulo. Siwa ku (kumeneke) ni munu mumu kwakaa. <sup>5</sup>Mudo monje samu ingene, ku tangelo mwambe cuti, kozo yi kale omo mudo! <sup>6</sup>Nji kama kuli mwana kozo omomo, kozo yenu mayikala moye. Nji kame kwanga ma ika uka kuli anyi. <sup>7</sup>Muyikale momuya mudo mulye ni kunwa yonje sami be, kakuli onje munu ma wana mupuzo kuli eso naku sebeza. Mwese kutuda do kuya ku do idina. <sup>8</sup>Mutolopo monje muingena mamitambula, mulye yonje samibe, <sup>9</sup>Mu ombolise aka ku toma samuwane. Mwambe kulyo cuti, ‘mubuso wa mulimu kama wuli bebi.’<sup>10</sup>Aba sa muingene mutolopo nji kasingi kumitambula, mude mu ma kululu mwambe cuti, <sup>11</sup>Siwa lukungu luli mutolopo yenu olululi ku makondo ashi kame lu utundisa. “mubuso wa mulimu kama wuli bebi.” <sup>12</sup>Kama ni nyambela cuti ba liywa oyo sodoma makaba wino kufita mutolopo.<sup>13</sup>kama uli ni umai wene korazini: umai wene Korazini! Umai we, bethada! Kakuli ya shemwa ya na tende kuli wene naitende niku Tre ni Sidon, naku bamena ku baka ku myaka, ka masaka ni mubuae wa <sup>14</sup>Kama kuli wino abasai lendahala eyi ku Tyre ni Sidon ba katulo ku siya anyi <sup>15</sup>Wene, Capernauma, siwa wamba cuti mondi ku wilu? Kwanga maka ku lit aba nyi ku hande. <sup>16</sup>Oyo saka yube anyi maka yuba ni mene, mi kame oyo saka kame maka-maka mene, kame oyo sani kame makana oyo nani tumu. <sup>17</sup>A lishumi ni luyili (7) na ku uka niti abo, siwa amba, mulena, siwa muoya ya modilo <sup>18</sup>Jesu na kwamba kuli awo cuti, ‘Nani bamilikede satani siwa ngwa ku wilu konji lumonyi lwa bula. <sup>19</sup>Mumone, nani mibu maata aku lyata liyoka ni kabanzé, ni inu yak u iba yonje kono yonje oyo kakwisa sa si tendehale siwa kulemana. <sup>20</sup>Mwese ku wabelwa feela kuli esi, eso moyo u bumena kuli anyi, kono muwabelwe onene siwa madina enu na n'olo ku wilu,”<sup>21</sup>Eyo nako naku wabelwa onene moyo no ku kena ni kwamba cuti, “tate, kama ni kulumba wene mulena wa kuwilu ni litunga kakuli yambo yonje yi nali olekele aya aku nyanyama ni aya ku yubededa mi kame nau olekele aya sa kuenda, a kuku teka konji anukena. Eni tate, kama kuli wino kuli wene omo u saela.<sup>22</sup>Yinu yonje nani bu yona Tate, ka kwisa mudina a limuka mwanaye konji sidaye, kame ka kwisa ulimu sidaye konji mwana ni aya asa cuti mwana a mwambele. <sup>23</sup>Na kwaluka kwa bama a lutuwa ni kwamba cuti, “mbuyoti ya aya a kwite min'o a mona konji anyi <sup>24</sup>Kama ni amba kuli anyi kut, a polofita aku bul ni malena kama sa kumona oyo mumona, kono siyi mona, ni ku yuba inu oyo muna yubu, kono ka siyi yuba.”<sup>25</sup>Aba bo, muluti wa mulao na kwimana ni ku mwedeka, na kwamba cuti, “muluti, mani tende ngashi cuti ni ka ete upilo wa kuwilu?<sup>26</sup>Jesu na Kwamba kulyoye cuti, na n'olo ike mu mulawo? Eso utala ni sike?<sup>27</sup>Na ku muba kalabo ni kwamba cuti, “ u saye mulena mulimu ni mushima we wonje, ni moyo we wonje, ni dinyala dwe donje, ni kuyubededa, ni a bwee onje konji omo uku sale lile.” <sup>28</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyoye, “nau tambula wino. Utende yengi, ma u yoyo.”<sup>29</sup>Oye, na sa ku kumohaza cuti wa shemwa, na kwamba kuli Jesu cuti, ‘mwa bange ni a nyi?’<sup>30</sup>Jesu na kwamba cuti, ‘Mulume yengi na kushedumuka ku Jerusalema ni kuda ku Jericho’. Na ku wana a mbuyi, na kubula iku bato, ni ku mufula, na kumu siya kama sa kufa.<sup>31</sup>Muprista na kubita muya mudila, aba na ku mumona, na ku kubitelela, <sup>32</sup>Kame na kuku bita mulivi, aba na kwiya na ku mu mona noye na ku bitelela.<sup>33</sup>Musamaria naku, bita aba na kwenda naku mona uya mulume, naku mufela dineke. <sup>34</sup>Naku da kulyoye na kumu mwaela oli ni wane baya ba (sitombo) saye. Naku mu shimba niku mu baka ba simuna saye, ni kumu lita ku hotela, ni ku mu babalela. <sup>35</sup>Aba kuna kene na ku shimba ma Denari A yili, ni cuti u mubabele oyu munu, noyo sotede, mani iyi kuku.<sup>36</sup>Aba banu a natu anyi oyu nangwele kuli ambuyu?”<sup>37</sup>Na kutambula cuti, ‘oyu naku mu monisa sishemo’ Jesu na ku mutambula cuti, “ude uka tende yengiya”<sup>38</sup>Abo ana kwenda, na kwingena mu mundi, mukadi wa lidina la Mareta na ku mutambula wino ku do yaye <sup>39</sup>na kwikalala ni minaye wa lidina na maria, na kwi kala bama makondo a mulena ni ku yubededa liyi.<sup>40</sup>Kono mareta na kupateha ku tenda ya kulya. Na kwiya kuli Jesu ni kwamba cuti, ‘Mulena, ko mono cuti minange na ni siyi siwa ni sebeza no mboshi? Cwale umwa mbele cuti anituse.’<sup>41</sup>Mulena na ku mutambula ni kwamba cuti, ‘Mareta, kama u bilaela ike ni kuku taza ni inu yak u bula,<sup>42</sup>Oso sitendahala sinu si mwewa, oyu Maria na kete yak u waba, oyo ka sai ka tuned kulyo ye.’

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Aba bo, anu aku bula nakwikala ba mweya kutitiana munu ni makwaye, nakwamba kwi alutiwa aye kuti mumamele wa falisi, wa ku kumusa.<sup>2</sup>Ka kwisa so saku yandela oso sa sikambula kuya ndulwa siwa sa ku ondama sasi ka olekiwe.<sup>3</sup>Cwale onje sa mwambe mu simbwu na yubu ma yi yubu mu liseli siwa oyo mu shiboda mu matwi muiy kozwana wa musiyo ma kai yuba siwa siluli sa do ma sikammba.<sup>4</sup>Kama ni amba kulya nyi kuti, ao nyange, mwese ku shila munu ayi baya lutu, kutundabo kakwisa no sa tende kame.<sup>5</sup>Kono kama ni mi lemusu munu mufanene kushila. Mu shile munu oyo, a yibaya munu, akwite dinyala da kuku yumbela mulihele eni, kama namba kulyanyi mumushile.<sup>6</sup>Kanti butaha mutanu ka situwulisa muwaya waya wa ku shanaba uyili? Siwa yengo mulimu kasi butama yonje.<sup>7</sup>Siwa din'uli daku mutwi we yonje nayi taala yonje. Mwese kushilakama muli autokwa ku bita litaha da ku bula.<sup>8</sup>kama nyamba kulyanyi, onje asa ni toye bakashili kanu, ni mwana munu maka mu toya bakashi ka mangeloia mulimu, ba kasha ka mangeloia mulimu.<sup>9</sup>Kono oyo sani kame ba kasui kanu makamu kama noye ba kashi ka mangeloia Mulimu<sup>10</sup>Munu onje asambe liyi kwayulisa wana munu, maka muswalela, kono kulyo ye samba liyi lyaku nyefula moyo wa kukena, kasa mu swale.<sup>11</sup>siwa a mitwale mama sinagogue, aluti, ni a busisi kasi bilaela abo so kutambulele, siwa oyo yanena kwamba,<sup>12</sup>ka kuli moyo wa kukena maumi yede bai nako oyo so ambe.<sup>13</sup>Kwale munu ona kwikala mu anu a kubula na kwamba kulyoye, "Muluti, wa mbe kwa olyange kuaaba ufumu ku saanda setu."<sup>14</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo ye, 'Mulume, anyi na ku keta mene kuti ni kale mwambi way ambo ni waku tabela anyi."<sup>15</sup>Na kwamba kulyo kuti, 'Mumale kuti mukukute kusaa wuyi inu ya muna, kakuli upilo wa munu kau li ba ufumua kwite.<sup>16</sup>Jesu na kwamba nguli kulya wo, kuti, 'Siwa sa mufumi na ku aka wuyi,<sup>17</sup>Naku kengele mushina kuti, 'mani tende ngashi, kakuli kani kwite oko sani bake oyo sa aye?"<sup>18</sup>Na kwamba kuti, 'mani tende yengi. Mani tundisa matuli onje ni yaka akukeneba, cwale mo kame sani bake buloto ni imweya.<sup>19</sup>Mani ambele moyo wange kuti, 'moyo wange, kama wukwite yinu yaku bula yak u waba oyo nani baka ba myaka yaku bula. Upumule wino, ulye, umwe, uku wabise."<sup>20</sup>Mulimu na kwamba kulyoye, 'wene silewe sa mulume, uno ushiku moyo we ma utundu kulyo we, cwale yinu ywe yonje no tende, anyi sa yi simbe?"<sup>21</sup>Mo kame kutanene kuli munu wa kuku bakela ufumu wonje kono kasingi kuliba kuli Mulimu."<sup>22</sup>Jesu na kwamba nguli kwa lutiwa kuti, 'cwale kama ni amba kulyanyi kuti, mwese ku bilaela da kuyoya kwa nyi, oyo sa mulye, siwa ya lutu lwenu, siwa ya kuku bata.<sup>23</sup>Ka kuli moyo kama ubita ya kulya, nil utu kama lu bita yaku bata.<sup>24</sup>Mulemuhe man'walala, kayi kulima siwa kuku tula. Ka kwite ituli ni yi shete, kono Mulimu siwaba ya kulya. Anu kama muli aku neneba kubita tuyonyi!<sup>25</sup>Anyi kulya njii a twesa ku bakela ku kuleba kwa ye no sisi kela ba n'okolwa ku twala mushima waye oko?<sup>26</sup>Njimo kame kamu lwese kutenda siwa kanyonyo, njii cwale kama mutonoka ike ishili?<sup>27</sup>Siwa mulimuka mayanga yanga omu a kulela. Katwese kuluka ya kuku bata siwa kuku uda di n'uki. Abano kama ni sa kwamba kulya nyi, siwa Solomoni mu kanya yaye yonje kasi ku bata wino konji umweya wayiyi.<sup>28</sup>Kambe Mulimu na kuba yonyi yamu silwa ukubaa, yonje niya balelo feela, kono beuda ma u yumbu mu mulilo, ababo cwale e=wene maka ku beteka kuliye, wene wa tumelo yaku shanaba!<sup>29</sup>Mwese ku saa kulya, siwa ya kunwa, kame mwese ku bilaela momu shima.<sup>30</sup>Onje macaba a mu litunga ka masayile yinwe yi, siwa asidwe siwa limuka kuti kama musaa eyi yimwayi.<sup>31</sup>Kono musaye weli mubuso waye, cwale maka baka yaku bula kulyanyi!<sup>32</sup>Wene mutapi, waku shanaba, kakuli a sidwe na wabelwe kumiba mubuso.<sup>33</sup>Mu ulise ufumu mukwite mi mube lituso. Mutende yikwama yanyi oyo sayika bwe ni ufumu owo sau kabwe ku wilu, kuya ka kwisa ambuyi a yiya bebi, siwa mayele ka kwisa.<sup>34</sup>Ko kame kuli ufumu we, ni mishima yenu ko kame yika yikala.<sup>35</sup>Munage dimbunda ni dilampi denu di monyeke,<sup>36</sup>Na nyi mu kufeke koni anu a tatela molyo aba sayiye ku tunda ku mukiti wa sinawenga abo sayiye ma ngongo da, aba bo maya dulula ba mwelo kuti oye au ngene.<sup>37</sup>Dimbuyoti kulya beleki osa wane mulyo siwa atatela abo sa yiye. Niti kama namba kulyanyi, makaku manga yonyene kupulusa ni kwikala no ba tafule, makayiya ni kwa pulusa.<sup>38</sup>Aba sayiye molyo lwa uyili u siku, siwa lya un'atu siwa atona, sa wane onje naku tukisa, mbuyoti yo abeleki.<sup>39</sup>Mumamele yengi, aba sa limuka nako sayiye mbuyi, kasa usele do yaye siwa ayida.<sup>40</sup>Mukutikise, kakuli kamu yi nako sayiye mwana munu."<sup>41</sup>Pitolosi na kwamaba kuti, "Mulena kama wamba nguli eyi kulyashi feela, njii kwa anu onje!"<sup>42</sup>Mulena naku tambula kuti, anyi sikombwa sa tumelo ni ku sephala oso mulena nasi baka ba kashika kwaye akombwa aye kutabela ya kulya ba nako yi banana?<sup>43</sup>Dimbuyoti da sikombwa oyo sa wane monyaye siwa a tenda yengo.<sup>44</sup>Niti kama namba kulya nyi kuti maka mu baka ba kashika ufumu waye.<sup>45</sup>Kono nyi siya sikombwa kama samba mukashi ka mushima waso, 'Mulena kama uliye na kwiya," ni tateke kubula ukombwa ya akadi ni a lume ni kulya ni ku musa ni kukolwa,<sup>46</sup>Mulena wa sikombwa siya ma yi yiyi munji kasa ka limuke ni nako maka mumbatula ibi dibidi maka keta sibaka saye naya aku mbula ku sephala.<sup>47</sup>Sikombwa siya, si limuka mulena omu a sayela kasisi tukisa siwa ku tenda omo a sayela, maka mufula onene.<sup>48</sup>Kono oyo kasha limuka natenda oyo ifenena koto yaku mufula, maka mufula, yaku shanaba.<sup>49</sup>"Naniyi ku posa mudilo mu litunga, cwale mani saye ike kanti nau tumbuka.<sup>50</sup>Kono

kama kwite kolobezo oyo nisa kumi kolobeza, kama ni saile kuti itendiwe!<sup>51</sup>Siwa muyi kuti na ni kwiya ku lita kozo mu litunga? Kwanga, kama namba kulyanyi kuti, difateho.<sup>52</sup>Kutunda balelo anu mutanu mudo umweya ma ka kutaba an'atu ma kaku taba na yili, ayili ma kakutaba na n'atu.<sup>53</sup>Ma kaku taba, mwana wa mulume na sidaye kame sidaye ni mwana wa mulume, mushemi wa mukadi noye ni mwana wa mukadi makaku tabani nyina ye. Nyimu mwaye wa mukadi ni nyimu mwaye wa mwada wa mukadi, na nyimunwaye wa mwana wa mukadi ni nyimunwaye wa mushemi wa mukadi makaku taba.”<sup>54</sup>Jesu Na kwamba mu kasha kanu aku bula kuti ‘Aba mumona liwi, ku wiko, ababo mwambe kuti, ‘kama sailoke, “ na kwi kala yengo<sup>55</sup>Nji kama ku fuka mebo kutunda ku matulo, mwambe kuti, ma ‘ma kwikala mufutumala” na kwi kala yengo.<sup>56</sup>Anyi aku kumusa, siwa mutwese kutalusa omu lifamena litunga ni kuwilu, kono kuti ike ka musingi ku lemuha ya yino nako?<sup>57</sup>Ike kuketa oyo kamusingi mo nyene yak u waba?<sup>58</sup>Abo muku twala noyo u zeka naye kuli muzekisi way ambo, omomo mudila usaye dila omo sa mu kusambode oso sambo noye mwendi kasa ku twale ku mwatuli kuti uyo muatuli kasa ka twale kuli mukulu wa kuta, mukulu wa kuta kasa ka ku bake mutolongo.<sup>59</sup>kama namba kulya nyi ka sa utude mo konji abo so mube pene yaku mana kulifa.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Banako yiya anu na kwamba kuli Jesu ya magalileya awo wunyinga wo Pilato na ku waneka nitabelo yo. <sup>2</sup>Jesu Na kwatambula ni kwamba kulyo kuti ‘Siwa muti kuti a maalilea aku bula aka kutenda ya kwiba ka kufeke ni magalilea a shili ka kuli na ku yanda mu dileyi? <sup>3</sup>kwanga, ni mi shimwede. Njo ka mutuke, monje mamufu mudila beneyi.<sup>4</sup>Siwa aya a mutanuni tun’atu a myua mu siole ana kungwe uwa ni tawala ni kwayibaya, kama mukengele kuti a kame akaku tenda yaku yiba ku siya aya amu Jerusalema? <sup>5</sup>Kwanga, kama kamba kuti nji Kamu futuke, monje ma mufu.”<sup>6</sup>Jesu na kwamba nguli eyi kuti, ‘Mushili na ku kuma sitondo sa feiga mu silwa saye sa Veine aba na kuda na ku wana ku mona ku sitondo kasisi baka. <sup>7</sup>Na kwamba kuli uya munya silwa, ‘Ubame, ba myaka yin’atu oyo nina yiyi ku sa muselo ku sitondo, esi sa feiga kono nani wana kakwisa. Wu siteme singwe banji. Yike ulesela siwa si sinya mubu?”<sup>8</sup>Mulimi na ku tambula kuti, mulena, wulesele weli mwaka uno kama ni saa kuti ni lieko niku baka mununo. <sup>9</sup>Nji masi kabaka muselo wino mwaka wuno wakuwaba, kono nji kakwisa muselo wusiteme singwe!”<sup>10</sup>Cwale Jesu na kuyeda mu ma sinagoge liywa lya pumulo. <sup>11</sup>Mumone na ku kwikala mukadi wa wutu kuwa mebo ba myaka lishumi ni mutanu ni tun’atu. Naku bungu katwese siwa ku imuka wino.<sup>12</sup>Jesu aba na ku mu mona, na kumwi sana ni kwamba kuti, wene mukadi, na tundu matuku wee.<sup>13</sup>Na kumu baka makaa aye beulu, ababo na kwinuka wino ni ku lumba mwimu. <sup>14</sup>Kono mubusisi wa sinagoge na ku dina kakuli Jesu na ku muombolisa liywa lya pumulo, cwale mubusisi na kwamba kulya aku bula kuti, ‘Kama kuli muywa mutanu ni limweya olyo mutwesa kusebeza. Mwiye a mibange, kono lya pumulo kwanga.”<sup>15</sup>Mulena na kumutambula kuti, ‘Anyi anu aku kumusa! Anyi onje kama mutwese ku fungulula pulu yanyi siwa mbangolo yanyi kuyitwala kuti yika new mayi liywa lya pumulo?<sup>16</sup>Ni kulyo oyu mwana wa mukadi wa Abrahama, oyo na munungu satani myaka lishumi ni mutanu ni yin’atu kamu twese ku mwadununa liywa liya lya pumulo?”<sup>17</sup>Abo ana kwamba eyi yinu, onje ana kumu nyefula na kwena, anu onje na ku wabelwa ku yinu na tende.<sup>18</sup>Jesu na kwamba kuti, ‘Mabuswa wa mulimu kama wuli ngashi mawu feke konji yike?<sup>19</sup>Kama uku fekile konji mbuto ya masitete ana kukuba musilwa saye mulimi, nasi ku kula sitondo sinene, nitu yunyi natuku yaka yiya ledo kumitayi kuya ku sitondo.”<sup>20</sup>Na kwamba kame, ‘ba sinu mwike esi siku feka konji mubuso wa mulimu?<sup>21</sup>kama siku feka konji mumela ana ku samba mukadi na kuuwaneka ni tikanye ya wanga ukela ba diko moki di n’atu kuti lin’ede lyaye li bule.”<sup>22</sup>Cwale Jesu nakuda mu midi ni mudi tolopo siwa yeeda ni kuda ku Jerusalema. <sup>23</sup>Munu umweya na kwamba kulyoye kuti, ‘Mulena, a kushanaba asa yoye?’ na kwatambula kuti,<sup>24</sup>Mu tende onene kuti mukayingene mumwelo waku shanaba, kakuli kama ni nyambela kuti, aku bula makasaa kwingena, kono maka kwanga.<sup>25</sup>Munya do asa yinguke ku do kwa ku yadela, wene siwa yi manine bade siwo ngongoda ba mwelo ni kwamba kuti, mulena, mulena, kama tusaa kwingena.” Na kwatambula ni kwamba kuti, kani miyi noko mutudile.<sup>26</sup>Cwale ma mwamba kuti, ‘natuku lyanga ni ku nwa ni kwi maha ba uso we ni kuyeda mu ma kululu ashi.”<sup>27</sup>Kono maka tambula kuti, kama namba kulyanyi, kani yi oko mu tundile, mutude kuli mene, anyi nonje muteda ya kuyiba!”<sup>28</sup>Ma kwikala kulila ni ku kweca ku mayeo aba sa mumone Abrahama, Isaka, ni Jakobo, no nje a polofita mumuso wa mulimu, kono wene ma kaku sida.<sup>29</sup>maka tuda ku upa, ni ku wiko ni ku mutulo ni mbowela, ni kwikala ba tafula mumu buso wa mulimu.<sup>30</sup>Mumamele yengi waku tangelo ma kayikala wa mafelelezo wama felelezo mayi kala wakutangela.<sup>31</sup>Ababo, a falisi na kwiya ni kwamba kuti, ‘Mutunde kuno mude kudina kakuli Heroda kama saa ku kwibaa.”<sup>32</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo kuti, mude mukambele luwawa, wubame mani tudisa mebo no kwiba manibanga balelo ni beuda, ni badele mani biti kusiko kwani sange.<sup>33</sup>Musambo sonje, ka konahala kuli mene kanitwese mu liywa lyabalelo, siwa beuda, ni liywa li tatami, mane ka ku konahala mupolofita amwi baye kunyangano Jerusalema.<sup>34</sup>Jerusalema, no kwiba a polofita naya a nakutuma kuli wene, mo kame ni sayela ku baka ba mweya anwe konji n’ukuomu autu manene mu mando, kono na mu kana.<sup>35</sup>Mumone, do ywe mayika siyala mu matota, kama ni amba kulyanyi, kasa muni mone konji a samwambe kuti ‘Tumbo kulyo yo akeyile mulidina lya mulena.”

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup> Jesu na kuamba ku alutiwa “kuikala mulume wa mbombo” Ni sikombwa saye, na kumuambela kuti sikombwa saye masisinya. <sup>2</sup>Cwale uya mbombo nakumuisana “Ikeyi ni yuvwani kuli wene? Umi monise aba un’olanga ya musebezi we. Na utundu ba ukombwa”<sup>3</sup>Sikombwa na kuamba mumushima waye manitende ngashi, munya musebezi kama a ni tambula musebe zi nani tendanga? Kanitwese ku Lima, kani twese kukumbela likenyi. <sup>4</sup>Siwa ni limuka oyo sanitenda, kuti abasanitunda fa musebezi, anumba ni tambula mumayoo.”<sup>5</sup>Cwale na sikombwa na kuisana umweya ni umweya anaku kolota inu ya mbombo, na kutangela u mwenya no simbi injinga kuli molyange?”<sup>6</sup>Na kuamba kuti “nakusimba mwanda umwenya waidunga ya madi nakumuambela kuti usimbe buka yoe noku n’olanga wikale wangu banji un’ole makumi mutanu .<sup>7</sup>Cwale sikombwa nakuibola mushily “noku simba unjinga?” na kuamba kuti “masaka a mwanda a buloto na kuamba kuti, “usimbe buka ywee, un’ole mutamu nitun’ata<sup>8</sup>Mukakweta nakwamba kuli uya sikombwa no mbula niti mukunyanyama kwaso. Anua muno mu litunga a kunyanyama kubita anu alimu mwendi. <sup>9</sup>Mani miambela kuti, mukusaela aonyenu ayano mbula kukena ambombo kuti cwale aside, ma kamaiamuhele mulimu nombula kubwaa.<sup>10</sup>Munu onje usepahala kuishama ma sephata kuiinene, uyunokwa sephala kwishama kasasepahale kwinene.<sup>11</sup>Nji kasamu sephala da ufumu wa bane balitunga mba mu sephala ngasi ni ufumu wa niti?<sup>12</sup>Njikamunusisephala ku ufumu wa kwenu anyi oyuso kube maali wene?<sup>13</sup>Kakwisa mubika otwesa ku sebeleza malena a lili ma adimbi umweya ni kusaa umwenya ma atuteke umweya ni kunyaza u mwuya. Kamutwese ku sehela za bamweya mulimu ni ufumu”<sup>14</sup>Cwale afasaliti aya ka kwakaka mali naku yuba inu ayonje na kumu limbulula. <sup>15</sup>Nakwambwa kuli ao “anyi musaile kuku monahaza kuluka kumin’o noanu, kono mulimu siwalii mishima yenu. Aya yo kome itendahala kwa lume ku min’o a mulimu<sup>16</sup>Mulao nima profita na ikalanga kosiwa joani aba nakwiya kutunda nako iya, liilya mubuso wa mulimu na likuta zi wanga munu ni munu naendekanga ku ingenyakamo .<sup>17</sup>Makuli bunolo kuwilu nibanji kutwala lii kubita lin’olo lya mulao kulikwangisa maata.<sup>18</sup>Munu yonje a lukulula mukada eni kuyeka mundine matenda uhule, kono oyu ayeka mukadi natundu kumaluo noye ma tenda uhule.<sup>19</sup>“Naku kwila mbombo wa mulume na vata ikumango ya kuwaba nayoyanga wino liywa muupilo wa ye.<sup>20</sup>Mukakumbela umweya ai saniwa lazarusi na kulungani siwa ba mweelo sibuanalanga nisiwa ba mweelo, nafukiwa ni itombo.<sup>21</sup>Nikutatela kulya ibulumusi ingwa kutafule ya mbombo siwa ambwa naiiyanga na kulasa ba itombo yae.<sup>22</sup>Uyamukakumbela abana kufa naku simbiwa ku mangelo ku mutwala ku sibaka sa Abraham uya mbombo noyena kufa ni kumu vumbeka. <sup>23</sup>Muya mulibita, nakuyanda, na kuinula min’o yae na kumona Abraham bakuleba siwali ni lazarusi kunyonga.<sup>24</sup>Nakulila nene ni kwaamba tate abrahama niyu vele di n’eke miutume lazarusi, aye abake munwe mumaii aiye ani lotiseze balulimi, kakuli kuno nili makubisa.<sup>25</sup>Abrahama Nakwamba kuti mwana, ukelenge munakoya u pilo wee noo kuwana imuno kuwaba ni lazarusi konji mikwa ya sibi kono cwale naikala wino kuya, wene mooli mukukaluba .<sup>26</sup>Kwaliya yeyi inu inu yautokwa naibakiwa musika, kuti ayaa saa kuu luta kutunda kuno ku liaci”<sup>27</sup>“uya mbombo nakwamba kuti, “mani kukumbela, tate Abraham kuti utwese kutuma munu kundoo yaa tate.<sup>28</sup>Kakuli makuli ainange mutuna kuti akashimwende, aese kuikala kame nao muno musibaka no kuyanda nilii.:<sup>29</sup>“Abrahama nakwamba kuti, “mali ni mushe na apolofita, cwale atedede kulyao.”<sup>30</sup>Uya mbombo nakutambula, Kwanga, tate abrahama, kono nji umweya madi kulyao kutunda kuafu macinji.”<sup>31</sup>“kono abrahama nakumutambula,nji kasatedede kuli mushe ni apolofita siwaa sa kudee munu nainguka kwaafuu kasaatedede.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Jesu nakwamba kuli alutikwa alutiwa aye, "Makuli ichili itwesa ku kwangisa kono musepe munu kuya musa kwiya! <sup>2</sup>Makuli wino kambe kulyoye kusimba licwe ku munungele moundingo kufita kuti oye alite kukaluba kulia ashana kuti angwe.<sup>3</sup>Kutatubengi mwenyene. Nji mwabwe mafosa, Mukanise, nji makuswalela, Muswalele. <sup>4</sup>Nji makufoseza mutanu ni kaili muli yua, mi iya mutanu ni tuili maiukuluka kuli wene, kuti, "Mani chinca, umuswalele!"<sup>5</sup>Apositola nakwamba kuli mulena, "ukeze tumelo yetu." <sup>6</sup>Mulena nakwamba, "Nji mamuli ni tumelo konji mbuto ya masitete, ma mwamba nulyesi sitondo sa mulubeni, ' Dukukaba, mi ukamene mu liwate,"masikukuteke.<sup>7</sup>Kono kulyanyi, ou alini sikekele siwa kueta dingu, mamba kulyoye aba maiyi kutunda kwilwa, wiye ababa wikale ulyee?<sup>8</sup>Kasambe kulyoye, Nilukiseze simweya nilye ubake lukanda mwikuвато yuee mi umbe yakulya kukela ni mona kulya ni kunwa?<sup>9</sup>Kasa kutumele kuli ilya mubeleki kakuli na kutenda inu lya naku mulaela, kasa yengo? <sup>10</sup>Nebanyi monje, Nji motende inu yonje iya nokulaelalwa, wambe mbe, ' Tuli abeleka akwiiba. Natutende fela iya kasa twa fanena kutenda."<sup>11</sup>Naku kwikala yengi aba makuda ku Jerusalema nakuda ku museto mukashi ka samaria ni Galileya. <sup>12</sup>Aba makwingena mumundi uehili; kuya maku kuwana malume lishumi akambingwa.Nakwimana kwakuleba noye. <sup>13</sup>Naku kuwanene, ni kwamba yengi, "Jesu, Mukulu, tuyuvele diÑeke."<sup>14</sup>Abanakwa mona, nakwaambela,"Denyi muka kumonahaze kuma prista,"Abana kuda ko nakuka kenisi wa. <sup>15</sup>Umweya kwao abana kumona kuti nao mboliswa, nakuuka, nillilya kukwa kulumba Mulimu. <sup>16</sup>Nakuka ngwisa siyateho ba makondo a Jesu, nikuku tumelo. Nakwikala kasa maria.<sup>17</sup>Cwale Jesu nakwamba, "Kasa mwaikala lishumi ana ombolisa? amutanu nianee mali kubi? <sup>18</sup>Ashili kasiuka kusiya kulumba mulimu, konji oyu muzwa hule?" <sup>19</sup>Nakwaambela, "unanenyi, mude. Tumelo yenu naimio mboliswa."<sup>20</sup>Aba nakwibuliwa ku mafalisi kuti kaliywa mubuso wa Mulimu asawiye, Jesu nakutambula nikwamba yengi, "Mubuso wa Mulimu kasawiyе mundila imonahala. <sup>21</sup>Kakwisa oyu asambe, komone, ou uli aba! siwa, siwa uli baya! 'komone, Mubuso wa Mulimu ma mulimao."<sup>22</sup>Nakwamba kwa lutiwa aye, "Mayua akela kale abo asa musae kumona mayua amwana munu, kono kasa mwamone. <sup>23</sup>Cwale maamba kulyanyi, kamumone, kuya! kamumone, bano kono mwese kwituka ni kwa koÑeleda, <sup>24</sup>Sina lumonyi aba lumunyeka kutunda kusibaka shili kuda kuchili muwilu, mokame aka kumona halele ni kwiya kwa mwana munuliya liyua.<sup>25</sup>Kono mayanda muinu yakuvula ayo asa iyoise eyi nyangela nou bia. <sup>26</sup>Om u kuna kutenda malela muna yua a nuwe, makutendahala yengo ni kuli mwana munu makutendahala yengo muma yuaaye. <sup>27</sup>Nakulya, nakunwa, makuyeka, ni kulukululanga akadi kukela liyua liya nuw nakwingena mualekamunda naukwiya nikwaibaa onje.<sup>28</sup>Mundila imweya, inakutendahala mumayua a lotenalyanga ni nikunwa kuwa ni kuulisa, kukuna ni kuyana. <sup>29</sup>Kono liyua liya lote nakutunda mu sodoma, makuku loka vula wa mulilo ni sitipwi tipwi kutunda muwilu sina kwa sinyaa.<sup>30</sup>Mundila imweya mwana Mulimu liyua asa iye mokame asa kumo nahalele. <sup>31</sup>Liyua liya oyu napohama bando ese kutuluka bo kuti aiya simbe ine yaye mundoo, noyu alima musilwa ese kukuka.<sup>32</sup>Mukengele mukada lote,<sup>33</sup>Oyu asa babelele upilo waye mausinyehelle, kaonoyu asa sinyehelle upilo waye mauwana.<sup>34</sup>Maniambela, muusiku uya makwikala anu aili bamu mbeta, muehili masimbiwa, muchilima siyala. <sup>35</sup>Akadi aili atwaa, muchili ma simbiwa muchili masiyala. <sup>36</sup>Luka 17:36 dibuka dashe mwa kadikwite otu tumonemo 36, makwikala ali musiwa chili masiyala.<sup>37</sup>Nakwamba kulyoye kuti?" Kubi, Mulena?" Nakwatambula kuti oku kuli luli lutu, nimanoñu kwaali ana kuwana bamweya."

## Chapter 23

<sup>1</sup>Dikuta doye doo nad kwimana kulita Jesu kuli paileti. <sup>2</sup>Nakutateka kumu shangeda, nikwamba, ``natkuwana oyu mulume siwa alyanganisa litunga lyetu,kukanisa kuba dimpoo kuli kesale,nikwamba kuti oye yokame chreste kame mulena.”<sup>3</sup>Pilato nakwaibula,kuti, “yowene mulena wa majuda?”Jesu nakutambula kuti, “ noamba.”<sup>4</sup>Pilato nikwamba kulya kulu ama prista ni nyangela yonje, “kasa niwana muladu kulyou munu.”<sup>5</sup>Kunwao na kukana,nikwamba kuti, ``nako nomeke anu, kwiyenda yonje Judea, kutatakela ku galilea kulita sibaka sino.”<sup>6</sup>Cwale pilato aba nakuyuva yengo,nakwaivula nyi oyu mulume malika galilea. <sup>7</sup>Abana kuwana vuti nakwikala mumaata a heroda,naku muusa akame kuli heroda,oyu yonyene kame naikalanga kame mujerusalema mayu a aya.<sup>8</sup>Cwale heroda ab makumona Jesu, maku wabelelela mene, kakuli masaanga kuma mona nakoya kuleba.Nayuvanga yaye mana makusaa kumona dimakazodi tendiwa kulyoye. <sup>9</sup>Heroda nakwabula Jesu mudipuzo da kuvula,kono Jesu kakwisesi nakutambula. <sup>10</sup>Aluti amulao ni aliaba nakwamana ,ni lunya kumu shangeda.<sup>11</sup>Heroda ni masole aye na kumwangola jesu nikumu sheununa cwale naoku muvateka dilesi nokuleba ni kumusa kame kuli pilato. <sup>12</sup>Kono Heroda ni Pilato nakwikala aonyi eliya liyua, konweyii kandakale itendahale nakukala munu ni sila sae.<sup>13</sup>Pilato noye kisana bamweya a akulu ama prisita ni abusisi ni nyangela yanuu.

<sup>14</sup>Nikwamba yengi kulyao. ``Namukulita oyu mulume kulimene konji mum alyanga nisa anu, kamumone, mene,nanimwi bula bakashi kenu,ni kuwana kuti ka kwitae mulandu kwa mana niinu iyamuna mushange danga.<sup>15</sup>Kwanga,neba wene heroda abanamu kulyaci,komon,kakwisa itwesa kumu twala kulifiu ina tediwa kulyoye. <sup>16</sup>Mani mubu fela koto ni kumulukulula. <sup>17</sup>Disuka dashemwa dicilu kadi kwite luka (23:17), cwale paileti nakukuta kaleza kulukulula kuma juda umweya wa mapatiti liyua lya mukiti.<sup>18</sup>Kono nakukuwa onje,nikwamba kuti, ``oyu mulume kwanga,kono ulukulule barnabas.”<sup>19</sup>Barnabas nakwikala mulume naku bakiwa mutolongo bakufutukela tolopo kame nakwikala sikebenga.<sup>20</sup>Paileti nakwa shimweda yengi,kusaa kulukula jesu. <sup>21</sup>Kono onje naku kuwa nikwamba kuti , mukokotele,mumukokotele. <sup>22</sup>Nakwamba kulyao nako yau natu, “ike,kadi kwiba mwike ayumulume eyi natende?kasaniwa na mulandu ufanena kumutwala kulifu.Cwale asa nimane kumuba koto,mani mulukulula.”<sup>23</sup>Kono nakukana nimaii aku kukuwelela nene,kusafela kuti amu kokotele maii oo nakutwesa kukoma paileti. <sup>24</sup>Cwale pailato naba nakukonele nda aii nasanga oo. <sup>25</sup>Nakwa lukululela oyu nasanga oo nakwikala mutolongo mundila ya pituluo ni ukebenga.Kono nakulita Jesu kunda mukwa aka koo.<sup>26</sup>Aba naku mutundisa,nakulema umweya simon waku syrene nakutunda kuli tunga lindina,nakumutweka sifaoano kusisimba, kukona Jesu.<sup>27</sup>Anu no kuvula, naa kandi anaku muyuvela kukola kumu shima niku mulilela,nakumu kona. <sup>28</sup>Kono naku futule kulyao,Jesu nakwaambela, ``ana a jerusalema,mwese kunililela,mulilele anenu nani mwenyene.<sup>29</sup>Mumone mayua makeile aba asa mbekuti, “buyoti kuli aya nombula ana ni livumo liya kasaleyia mwana,ni meeple aya kasiya mwisa.” <sup>30</sup>Cwale matateke kwamba kumalundu kuti,“tungwele,nikumalundwana tufuke.” <sup>31</sup>Aba satende aii inu abo itondo isi lyaku yuuba,cwale nakutendaala ngashi asa ikukute ?<sup>32</sup>Acili alumw,aili ikebenga,nakubakiwa naye bamweya nao kuti afee.<sup>33</sup>Abanakukela basiba kasisaaniwa, “katendele,abaya nakumukokotela bamweya nakebenga umweya kullto mucili kuzooto. <sup>34</sup>Jesu nikwamba, “tate,aswalele,kakuli kaiyi esi atenda, nakulaula,kukutabela watoyaye .<sup>35</sup>Anu nakwimana siwa abulia aya abusisi iswa mutenda lishelia,kuti, “ nayo sianga aa kwa. Noye aku yoise ,nji oye yokame christe mwana mulimu, oyu nakuketiwa.”<sup>36</sup>Masole naku munenauna , kumusenyena bebi, kumuba waine yakulula. <sup>37</sup>Nakwamba kuti,“nji yowene mulena wa juda, kuyoise. <sup>38</sup>Nakuba sisupo bamutwi waye, “oyu yokame mulena wa majunda.”<sup>39</sup>Umwe wayi kebenga naku kokotewa bamweya naye nkumwambela kuti , “kasa yowene christe?kuyuise naci bamweya.” <sup>40</sup>Kono mweluli nakumukanisa nikwa mba yingi, ``koshile mulimu , umona matuli bamweya mukatulweyii yalifu? <sup>41</sup>Aci naitu fanene kunda neitu natendanga,kono yu mulume kwakwisa uyii nafosa.<sup>42</sup>Noyo kwamba kuti, “Jesu, unikengaele obo soka iyi muulen.” <sup>43</sup>Jesu nikwamba kulyiye, ``niti manamba kuli wene ,balelo noikala ni mene mu paradise .”<sup>44</sup>Naikwikla cwale nako ya u six,lififi nalikwiya musibaka soonje kukela banako yau nine. <sup>45</sup>Liyua nali kufutuka kwilola, ababo lwambi lwa mukele nalu kuyatuka kail.<sup>46</sup>Nakulila nilii ninene,jesu nikwamba kuti , “ tate,muka weee mani bakamo mo yo wange, “Aba nakumana kwabeyii noye kufaa. <sup>47</sup>Nyangela aba ina kumonaina kutendahala,naku lumba mulimu,nikwamba kuti,“ niti, oyu mulimu wakuluka.”<sup>48</sup>Ana onje ama kwiya nakupakisa eyi inu inakutendahala,nakuu ka siwa aituka kula mela oobai. <sup>49</sup>Kono aya onje ana kumu umuka, nakadi ana kumu kona kutunda ku Galileya, nakwimana bakuleba,kukomokeyii inu.<sup>50</sup>Tatelenyi,naku kwikala mulume aisanawa Josefa, oyu nakalanga umweya wa abusisi,Nakwikala munu wino ni wakukena. <sup>51</sup>Oyu mulume kasi kuvumena ni mukweyi nakutenda ni dikezo doo. Naku tunda ku Arima thea,Iolopo ya majuda, nasanga mubuso wa mulimu.<sup>52</sup>Oyu mulume, nakuda kuli pilayo,ni kuka mwibula lutu wa Jesu. <sup>53</sup>Nakula simba,kuluvungela mu mambi, ni kukalubaka mulibita lia lina kotomboliwa muluwe,okwo kakwisa siwa umweya naku vumbe kiwako.<sup>54</sup>Naci kwikala liyua lya witukiso,misabata naikwikala

bebi ni kutateka.<sup>55</sup> Akadi ana kwiya ni Jesu kutuda ku Galilea naku kona nikuka mona libita nikumona omuna kubakela lutulwaye. <sup>56</sup>Naku uka nikuka kutukiseza yaku wabisamo niya kusida mo. Cwale liyua lya sabata nakupumula kwamana nimulao.

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Liywa no ku tangelo mu biki na kuda ku libita ku twala mutondo ana ku wabisa. <sup>2</sup>Na ku wana liwe na litudu ku libita. <sup>3</sup>Na kwingena mu kasha naku wana lutu lwa mulena Jesu ka kwisa. <sup>4</sup>Aba yina kutendahala, naku komokele noyo na tendahala ababo, a lume ayili na kwimana banyonga akubatile yinu ya kwesa. <sup>5</sup>A kadi na ku shila ni kunyongamena kubama banji na kwamba kulya a kadi kuti, yike musaelelile munu ayoka ku akufa? <sup>6</sup>Kalimo, nayinguka! Mwanuke omu ana kwambela kulya anyi aba na kuba mugalilea, <sup>7</sup>Na kwamba kuti mwana munu mutudu mu makaa anu aka kuteda yak u yiba ni kumu kokotela, mu liywa la wun'atu ma kayinguka. <sup>8</sup>Akadi na kwanuka awa mayi a. <sup>9</sup>Na kutunda kulibita ni kuda kuka amaba yonje yinu kwaya lishumi ni mwuya ni kuli onje. <sup>10</sup>Maria Magadalena, ni Joana, ni Maria nyina Jakobo, ni a kadi ana kuda kukashimweda eyi yambo kwa a lutiwa. <sup>11</sup>Eso samba nasi kufeka konji matangu kulya lutiwa, kasi bumena ya kadi. <sup>12</sup>Pitrosi na kwimana ni kuda lubilo kuka mona ku libita, na kwimano ni ku bami likeda wino mu libita, na ku mona ma feela. Pitrosi naku ukela kumudi, siwa na kukomokele eyo yina tendahale. <sup>13</sup>Ababo, a lume a yili mukashi koo na kuda ku emauteda di mailo mashimi mutanu niyi mwuya ni ku Jerusalema. <sup>14</sup>Na kuku amboda eyo nayi tendahala. <sup>15</sup>Nayi ku tendahala yengi aba siwa aku amboda ni ku kuyiboola onje, Jesu onyene na kwiya na kwenda naye ba mwuya. <sup>16</sup>Min'o o kasi limuka kuti oye <sup>17</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo kuti 'Kama mwamba yike mu wili wenu siwa mweda?' na kwi mana ku bami likeda ni ku dina onene. <sup>18</sup>Wu mwuya klyo o, wali dina la Kleopa, naku mutambula kuti, 'Yo wene feela mu Jerusalem aka uyi oyo yinatendahala muya ano maywa?' <sup>19</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo kuti, 'Yi keyo yina tendahala?' na ku mutambula kuti yambo ya Jesu wa Nazareta, oyu na kwikala mupolofita, oyo ana kwikala ni dinyala mu misebezi ni mu yambo bakashi ka mulimu nib a kasha kanu, <sup>20</sup>Ni omu aluti a mulao ni a busisi, omu ana ku mwatulela kufa ni kumu kokotela ba sifapano. <sup>21</sup>Aci natukukengela kuti yo kame sa lukulule Isilaele. Mo kame, cwale yike aba na ku biti maywa an'atu abo yina tendahale. <sup>22</sup>22 Kono akadi akulyashi nakutu komokisa, na kuda ku libita kada kale ku kene. <sup>23</sup>23 kasi wana lutu lwave, na kwiya, na kwamba kuti na mono pono ya dingeloi nan a kwamba kuti jesu kama yoya. <sup>24</sup>24 A lume tuna kwikala no na kuda ku libita, naka wana mwa muya ana kwamba a kadi, kono kasi mu mona <sup>25</sup>Jesu na kwtambula kuti, 'A nyi alumé kamu kwite kutwisiso mishima yenu kai bumena wangu oyo na kwamba mu polofita. <sup>26</sup>Kaku fanene kuti Jesu a yande mu inu eyi kuti aingene mu tumbo ya mubuso waye?' <sup>27</sup>Matatekelo kuli mushe ni kwa polofita, Jesu na kwa tolokela yinu yaye mu man'olo onje. <sup>28</sup>Aba na kukela mu mudi owo mudila, Jesu na ku teda konji kama adile kwa kuleba. <sup>29</sup>Na ku saa kuti, aikale no kakuli liywa na likiti, 'Jesu naku ingena ni kwi kala no. <sup>30</sup>Naitendahala, aba na kwikala banji noo siwa alya, na ku samba lin'ede, ni ku kutumela ni kulitaaba, na kwabaa. <sup>31</sup>Ababo ni min'o ao na kumona, naku mu limuka, kasi mona noku ana kuingenena. <sup>32</sup>Na kukuibola mu kaa koo kuti, 'Mishima yaci nai kulusa aba na tukweda naye ni kwambola, naye mudila, aba ana kwamba da man'olo?' <sup>33</sup>Ababo na kuda kuukela ku Jerusalema. Naka wana aya lishumi ni umwuya siwa ali ba mwuya ni a mwuya anu, <sup>34</sup>Mulena nayinguka shemwa, simione na mu mono. <sup>35</sup>Na awo nakutoya oyo ana ku mona siwa a eda mudila, namuya na ku limuka kuti oye aba nakutaaba lin'ede. <sup>36</sup>Siwa amba yengo, jesu na kwiya ni kwi mana mukashi koo, ni kwamba kuti 'Kozo yikale kulya anyi. <sup>37</sup>Kono na kushila onene, ni kwamba kuti mwendi na mone silumba. <sup>38</sup>Jesu na kwamba kuti, 'kama mu kukataleza yike? Kama kuli yike mu mishima ya nyi?' <sup>39</sup>Mumone mu makaa ange ni makondo, kuti yo mene. Muni leme mumone. Silumba kasi kwite nyama ni ifuba, oyo ni kwite mene. <sup>40</sup>Aba ana kwamba yengo, na kwa monisa maka aye ni makondo. <sup>41</sup>Ni abo kasi bumena kakuli na ku wabela onene, ni ku komoka, 'kama mu kwite yak u lya?' <sup>42</sup>Naku muba siemba sa di sa kubona, <sup>43</sup>Naku si samba ni kulya siwa a mona. <sup>44</sup>Na kwamba kulyo kuti, 'Ao kame mayi ange na ni kwamba aba na ni kwikalanga nanyi, kuti yonje yaku n'ola mu mulao wa mushe na polofita ni lisamu yonje konji yi tendahale.' <sup>45</sup>Na kwamba kuti akengele, kuti ayubedede ya man'olo <sup>46</sup>Na kwamba kuti, mo kame a na ku n'olela, kuti Jesu maka yanda kame maka inguka kwa afu ba liywa lya an'atu <sup>47</sup>Ku toya lidina lyaye kwanu aku bula, ku talekela ku Jerusalema kama mubane na ku bakani ku swalela akwe. <sup>48</sup>Anyi apaki a yonje iyi. Mumone, <sup>49</sup>kama ni tuma anyi kulyo yo naku sepisa tate. Kono mulikale weli mutolopo konji aba sawumi fuke moyo wa kukena kutunda ku wilu. <sup>50</sup>Jesu na ku bama bade ni kuda ku Betania. Na ku olola makaa aye ni kwabuyola. <sup>51</sup>Na ikutandehala kuti, aba ana kwa fuyola, na kwa siya ni ku simbelwa ku wilu. <sup>52</sup>Na kukumbelanga kulyo ye na ku uka ku Jerusalema nit abo yaku neneba. <sup>53</sup>Na kwikala yengo mu keleke siwa a lumbeka Mulimu.

## John

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Niti, niti, kama namaba kulyanyi wonje kasa yingene mu mwelo wa mulaka wa mukoko, kono kama tulama ku dina, munu wuya ni mbuya ni sisinyi <sup>2</sup>kono oyo ayingenena ku mwelo ya kame mulisani wa mikoko.<sup>3</sup>Mulibeleli wa mwelo kama mu yandulela. mikoko siwa yi liyi lyaye, kama yi sana yaye ba madina wo kwiyi tudisa bade. <sup>4</sup>Abo na tudisa mikoko ya ye bade, ni kwi twaleda cwale mikoko kama yimukon'a, siwa yi liyi lyaye.<sup>5</sup>Mudina kadi mu ko'no mali shili, kakuli kaliyi liyi lyaye. Lya wu ngenda <sup>6</sup>"Jesu na kwamba nguli eyi kulyo, kono kasi yubededa kuti eyi yinu kuti kama yili ngashi oyo."<sup>7</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo kama, kuti, niti, niti, kama namba kulya nyi kuti, yo mene mwelo wa mikoko. <sup>7</sup>Wonje na kwiya weli kanda kale niye wonje ambuyi ni yi sinyi, kono mikoko kasi mu yuba.<sup>8</sup>Yo mene mwelo. Wonje sayingenene muli mene, mayoyo, madi ni kuyingenena mawana mafulelo. <sup>10</sup>Mbuyi kama uyanga feela ku kwida ni kwibaya ni ke wusinyi. Mene na niyi kuti ayikale ni moyo wa ku bula. <sup>11</sup>Yomene mulisani wa shemwa, mulisani wa shemwa kama ba mikoko yaye moyo waye. <sup>12</sup>Kono Mubeleli kasoye mulisana kayi kuyi babalela. Kama mona siwi kama siya kulema mikoko kono kama siya siwa dile miwa ni kuku dela. <sup>13</sup>Kama ayi tuka kakuli ni mubeleki ka kwisa ku bilaela da mikoko. <sup>14</sup>14 Mene yomene mulisana wa shemwa, siwa niyi mikoko yange, ni mikoko siwa yi yi mene. <sup>15</sup>Tate siwa aniyi, ni mene siwa niyi tate, cwale moyo wange kama ni wu ba mikoko yange. <sup>16</sup>Kama nili ni mikoko yidina ya ku mbula mulaka. Mani liti yoye, mayi yubu liyi lyange cwale mayi kala mutapi wumweya ni mulisana wumweya<sup>17</sup>Eyi yo kame anisayela Tate: kuti ni be moyo wange ni wu shimbe kame <sup>18</sup>Kakwiso yo sawu shimbe kuli mene, kono mani wutewula mene mute. Kama nili ni dinyala da kuwu tewula, kame kama nili ni dinyala da kuwu shimba kame. Nani tambula tayelo kutuda kuli tate.<sup>19</sup>Majuda na kuku tab aba sambo eso. <sup>20</sup>Akubula na kwamba kuti, "kama ali ni mebo yak u yiba kama yu muka. Yike abo mu yubededa kulyo ye?" <sup>21</sup>Ashili kuti, "Kono a mayi kasa munu wa mebo yak u yiba. Kanti mebo yak u yiba siwa yi twesa ku yadulula min'o ayi pofu?",<sup>22</sup>22 Cwale nako ya mukiti wa ncafalo nawu kwi kala mu jerusalem. Nayi kwikala nako ya mubebo, <sup>23</sup>Cwale Jesu nakweda muma libela a keleke ya mwelo wa Solomoni <sup>24</sup>cwale majuda nakumu dinguluka ni kwamba kuti, "matu ngu mishima kaliywa? Nji yo wene Kreste, wambe patalaza"<sup>25</sup>Jesu nakwa tambula kuti, "Nani kwamba, kono kamu si bumena. Musebezi owu ni teda ba lidina lya tate, ku ni paka. <sup>26</sup>Siwa yengo kamusi bumena kakuli kamulya a mikoko yange<sup>27</sup>Mikoko yange siwa yi ni yube deda; siwa niyi, neyo siwa yi yi mene kame. <sup>28</sup>Kama naba moyo wa ku yoya, kuti kasa fe. Kakwiso yo sawu shimbe muma ka ange.<sup>29</sup>Tate, oyuna ni bu yona. Waku neneba ku bita anu wonje, kakwiso yo saw u tudise mu lika lya tate. <sup>30</sup>Mene ni tate tuli wu mwuya"<sup>31</sup>Cwale majuda naku shimba mawe kame ni ku muposa.<sup>32</sup>Jesu na kwa tambula kuti, "na ni mi simwede misebezi yaku bula yaku waba yi tuda kuli tate. Kulyo yo musebezi mwike muni pobaula ni mawe?" <sup>33</sup>majuda naku mutambula kuti, "kasa tuku pobaula ka misebezi ywe yaku waba, kono kakuli kama wu ku kumusa, kakuli wene, wuli munu feela, kono wene kama wuku baka kuti yo wene Mulimu."<sup>34</sup>Jesu nakwatambula kuti, "kakusi n'oliwa mu mulawo wanyi, kama namba kuti, "mu balumu?" <sup>35</sup>Nji kama nayisana kuti balimu, nalituda kubi lidilya balimi (Liyi kaku konahala ku bwa, <sup>36</sup>Anyi aku kumusa, kakuli nanamba kuti, "Yo mene mwana Mulimu?",<sup>37</sup>37 Nji kani tede musebezi wa tate, mwese kuni bumena. <sup>38</sup>Kono rji kama ni wu teda, siwa kamu ni bumene. Kono mubumene ba misebezi kuli mulimuke ni ku bumena kuti tate kamali muli mene ni mene muli tate." <sup>39</sup>Nakusa ku mulena kama, kono na kuda ku dina ni kutuda mu maka wo.<sup>40</sup>nakuda mwaliya mu Jordani musibaka nan a ku kolobeza joani ku matatekelo, na kwikala mwa myua. <sup>41</sup>Anu aku bula na kwiya kulyo ye kuti, "Joani niti kasi teda di makazo, kono yinu yonje na kwamba Joani ya munu oyu ya shemwa." <sup>42</sup>Anu aku bula na ku bumena ku liyo ye myua

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Cwale mulume wa lidina lya Lazarasi na ku Loma. Na ku tuda ku Betania mumudi wa Maria Magadalena ni minaye Maretia. <sup>2</sup>Maria yo kame ana kuwesa mulena madi a sende ni ku polola makondo aye kudi n'ukida Jesu, madaye Lazarus ana ku toma<sup>3</sup>Cwale madaye na ku tuma munu kuli Jesu kuti, "Mulena umone, oyu wa saa onene." <sup>4</sup>Jesu abo ana ku yuba yengo, nakwamba kuti. U tuku owu kasa wa kufa, kono waku lumba Mulimu kuti mwana Mulimu a lumbeke na wo.<sup>5</sup>Cwale jesu naku sa onene Maretia ni minaye ni Lazaro. <sup>6</sup>Abo ana ku yuba kuti Lazaro kama tomine, Jesu na kwikala mwamuya maywa ayili. <sup>7</sup>Munyuma yeyi, nakwamba kuli alutiwa aye kuti, "twedenyi ku Judea Kame."<sup>8</sup>Alutiwa aye nakumutambula kuti, "Mulena, abano majuda kama sa kuku yam awe abano, ko kame usa kuda kame? <sup>9</sup>Jesu na kwatambula kuti, "kanti kakwisa dihora lishumi nituyili twa kukena mu liywa? Nji munu kama yeda mu kwedi kasa lemane, kakuli suwa a mona kukena kwa litunga lino.<sup>10</sup>Kono siwa munu ayeda wusiku, ma sitatala kakuli nji kakwisa kukena kwa kwedi mulyoye. <sup>11</sup>Nakwamba yinu eyi, munyima ya yinu eyi, nakwamba kulyo kuti, monyetu lazaro na langana feela tulo. Cwale kama nda ni kamu usa tulo na langana.<sup>12</sup>Alutiwa aye na kwamba kulyo kuti, "Mulena, nji na lagana, ma yoya."<sup>13</sup>Cwale Jesu na kwamba ya kufa kwaye, kono naku kengela kuti mwendi kama amba ya kulangana ni ku pumula. <sup>14</sup>cwale Jesu na kwamba niti kulyo kuti, " Lazaro nafu.<sup>15</sup>Nani wabelwe,, libaka lya nyi, kuti mu bumene. Twedenyi kulyo ye."<sup>16</sup>Tomasi, wa lidina lwa didima, na kwamba kwa, kwaye alutiwa kuti, "twedenyi nashi ku kafe naye Jesu."<sup>17</sup>Abo ana kwiya Jesu, na wana Lazaro kama ali ni maywa a n'atu ni ka mweya mu libita. <sup>18</sup>Cwale Betania nawukwikala bebi ni Jerusalema abo kuteda feela dimayilo lishimi ni mutanu. <sup>19</sup>Majuda akubula nakwiya kuli Maretia ni Maria, kwiya kukufa kwa madaye. <sup>20</sup>Cwale maretia, abo anaku yuba kuti Jesu kama keyile, na ku mumbatoka, kono Maria na kwikala mudo.<sup>21</sup>Maretia na kwamba kuli Jesu kuti, "Mulena, kambe nakwikala kuno, kambe minange kasi fa.

<sup>22</sup>Siwa yino nako, kama ni limuka kuti yonje wukumbela kuli Mulimu, ma mi nu yona. <sup>23</sup>"Jesu nakwamba kulyoye kuti," mandwe mayinguka kwafu.<sup>24</sup>Maretia na kwamba kulyoye, kuti, "siwa ni ui kuti maka yinguka naya ba katulo ya liywa lya mafelelezo."<sup>25</sup>"Jesu na kwamba kulya ye kuti, yo mene kuyinguka ni kuyoya, wonje sa bumene muli mene, siwa nafu ma yoya. <sup>26</sup>Munu wonje a yoya ni ku bumena muli mene kasa fe. Siwa mu bumene yi nji?"<sup>27</sup>Na kwamba kulyo ye kuti, "eni, Mulena, nani bumene kuti yowene Kreste, mwana Mulimu, oyo a keyile mulitunga"<sup>28</sup>Abo ana kwamba eyi, na kuda kukayisana mina ye maria kumukunda. Na kwamba kuti, "Muluti kamali muno kama kwisana."<sup>29</sup>Abo ana kuyuba yengo, na kwimana ni kuda ku lyoye.<sup>30</sup>Jesu kanda kale ayiye ku mudi na kwikala weli ni Maretia. <sup>31</sup>Majuda ana kwikala ni Maria mudo abo na kumo na siwa lila kama bana bade ni kuda, naku kengela kuti mwendi kama daku mayumbelo muku lila. <sup>32</sup>maretia abo ana kwiya abo na kwikala jesu abo ana banji ku makondo ni kwamba kuti, "Mulena, kambe nauw kwikala kuno kambe Mandange kambe kasi fa."<sup>33</sup>Jesu abo ana ku mona siwa alila, ni majuda a na kwiya naye no siwa a lila, kasi yuba wino mumu shima ni ku tongoka. <sup>34</sup>Na kwamba kuti, "namu mu baka kubi?" Na kwamba kulyoye kuti, Mulena, wiye wumone." <sup>35</sup>Jesu siwa alila<sup>36</sup>Majuda na kwamba kuti, "mumone omu asayela Lazaro! <sup>37</sup>Ashili na kwamba kuti, "Kasoye mulume, na ku tutbula min'o a sibofu siya, oyo kame ana ku lita kuti wuya mulume a yoya.<sup>38</sup>Jesu kame, kasi ku yuba wimumushima, na kuda ku libita. Lina kwi kala libita la mukodi wa liwe, wa ku yadela liwe. <sup>39</sup>Jesu kuti, "mutudise liwe" Maretia madaye Lazaro, wuya mufu, na kwamba kuli Jesu kuti, "Mulena yino nakp lutu kama lu nunka kakuli na shimbii maywa a ne."<sup>40</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo ye kuti, kani samba kuliwane kuti, nji kamawu bumena, mawu mono kanya ya Mulimu?"<sup>41</sup>Cwale naku tudisa liwe. Jesu na ku beda ku wilu ni kwamba kuti, "Tate, kama ni ku tumela kuli wene kakuli no ni yubu. <sup>42</sup>Siwa ni yi kuti kama wumi yubanga, baken'isa anu a kubula na ni dinguluka mokame nani amba eyi, kuti a bumene kuti wene noni tuma."<sup>43</sup>Abo na mana kwamba eyi, na ku kuwa ni liyi linene kuti, "Lazaro, yinguka!" <sup>44</sup>Munu wuya wa kufa naku yinguka, makondo aye ni maka aku manga ni mbi, naku mu manga tauku min'o, Jesu na kwamba kuliyo kuti, "mumunungulule a de."<sup>45</sup>Cwale majuda a kubula ana kwiya kuli maria abo ana ku mona Jesu na tede na ku bumena kulyo ye. <sup>46</sup>Ashili nakuda kwa a falisi ku ka shimweda oyo na tede Jesu.<sup>47</sup>Cwale maprista akulu ni Afalisi naku ku wana mu kuta ni kwamba kuti, "matu tede ngashi?" Oyu munu oyu natede dimakazo da ku bula. <sup>48</sup>Kuti tumulesele yengi ya, wonje mabumene kulyo ye, kakuli Maroma mayi ni ku shimbii yinu ya shi ni litunga lya shi."<sup>49</sup>Cwale, mulume wumweya wa lidina lya Kayafa mu kasha ko, mukulu wa muprista mwaka wa wu ya, na kwamba kulyo kuti, "ka kwisa noyo mulimu ka."<sup>50</sup>ka mu mono kuti munu wu mweya a fele anu akyu bula kuli anu onje a shadoke."<sup>51</sup>Cwale eyi ana kwamba ka say a kwamba feela, kono ni mukulu wa muprista wa wuya mwaka, na ku polofita kuti Jesu maka fela litunga; <sup>52</sup>Kasa litunga feela, kono kuti anu wonje a Mulimu aya na shadoka akuwane bamweya. <sup>53</sup>kutuda liya liywa kuda nook na kukengela mwa kuyibayela Jesu.<sup>54</sup>Cwale jesu na ku lesela kweda siwa mu mona majuda, cwale na kutuda muya mulitunga mabapa ni lihalaua mutolopo ya Efraimi. Muya a na kwikala ni alutiwa aye. <sup>55</sup>Cwale mukiti wa Paseka wa Majuda nauw kwia bebi, akubula na kuda ku

Jerusalema kukutangeda kada kale Paseka yibita ku ka kukenisa.<sup>56</sup> Na ku sa Jesu, na kuku yibola mukashi ko siwa a yi manine mu keleke kuti "kama mukengela ngashi/ kanti kasa yiye ku mukiti?"<sup>57</sup> Cwale mukulu wa Maprista ni Mafalisi na ku laela kuti wonje sa yube oko ali jes, a mu simwede kuti a muleme.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Na kuku siyala maywa mutanu ni ka mweya kuti kwikale paseka, Jesu na ku bita mu Betania, muya Lazaro ayi kala, wuya ana ku tudisa Lazaro kwafu. <sup>2</sup>Naku mutedela ya kulya mwa muya, ni madaye maretu na ku mu wabiseza, kono ni Lazaro wa a mwuya ana ku lya ni Jesu ba tafule. <sup>3</sup>Cwale maria na ku shimba madi aku nunka ni sende ni ku wabisa makondo a Jesu, na ku shimba din'uki daye ni ku polola makondo aye. Do yonje na yiku nunka munko wa madi. <sup>4</sup>Judas isikarioti, umwuya walutiwa aye, oyu sa mu beteke na kwamba kuti, <sup>5</sup>"Ike a madi a sende kasi wa wulisa kuti abe anu a ku sheba?" <sup>6</sup>na kwamba eyi, kasa kuti mwedi kama sayile a ku sheba, kono munu wa u mbuyi na ku shimbanga mashilin'I ali mu mu mukotana ni kuku lyela ona. <sup>7</sup>Jesu na kwamba kuti, "mumu lesele a bake oyo ali nay o ba liywa lya kuni tewala <sup>8</sup>Mamwi kalanga niaku sheba, kono mene kasa mwikale ni mene maywa wonje." <sup>9</sup>Majuda aku bula naku yuba kuti Jesu kama ali mwa muya, na kwiya, ka sa kwiya kuli jesu feela, kono kwiya ni kuli lazaro, oyu jesu na ku tudisa kwa afu. <sup>10</sup>A kulu ama prista na ku ku wana kuti ayi baye noye lazaro: <sup>11</sup>Kakuli libaka lyaye majuda aku bula na kwa siya ni ku bumena kuli Jesu. <sup>12</sup>Abo kuna ku siyala maywa mutanu ni liywa limweya na kwiya ku mukiti wa paseka. Abo ana kuyuba kuti Jesu kama keyile ku Jerusalema, <sup>13</sup>Na ku shimba mitayi ya mitondo ni kuda kumumba teka siwa a kuwa, Hosann! Kulumbwe oyo akeyile mulidian lya Mulena, mulena wa Isilaela," <sup>14</sup>Jesu abo ana kuwana mwana mbongolo na kwikala balyoye, mokame ana kun'olela kuti, <sup>15</sup>"Wese kushila wene sione mwana wa mukadi, wumone, Mulena kama keyile, nayikala ba mwana mbongolo," <sup>16</sup>Alutiwa aye kasi limuka eyi yinu ba kutangela, na ku lumbiwa, na ku kengela kuti eyi yinu ayi na kuyi n'ola bakenisa ye ni kuyi teda bakenisa so ye. <sup>17</sup>Mi anu aya kwikala abo ana kwingula lazaro mulibita kwa afu siwa amu yi. <sup>18</sup>Libaka feela eli ana ku ku mumbatoka, kakuli na ku yuba kuti na tede makazo. <sup>19</sup>Afalisi na ku ku amdoda mu kasha ko kuti, "bede ka kwiso yo samutede, litunga Lyonje nalimu kon'o." <sup>20</sup>Cwale magerike a mwuya nawo na ku da ku mukiti kuka lapela. <sup>21</sup>Diye nakuda kuli filipi, ana ku tuda ku Betsaida mu galilea, na kwimwibola kuti, "Molwange, kama tu sa ku mona Jesu." <sup>22</sup>Filipi na kuda kuka shimweda Andreasi. Cwale Andreasi ni Filipi na kuda, na kwamba kuli Jesu. <sup>23</sup>Jesu na kwatambula ni kwamba kuti, "Nako nayikele ya mwana munu oyo sa lumbekwe. <sup>24</sup>Niti, niti, kama namba kuli anyi kuti, konji lumona lwa mabu luna ku ngwela mu litunga ni ku fa, kama lusiyala lo mboshi, kono abo sayi, fe, kono mayi baka ditolwana da kubula. <sup>25</sup>Oyo asa moyo waye mawu mayiba; kono oyo adimba upilo waye mulitunga lino makamutewulela wupilo wa mbula ku bwa. <sup>26</sup>Nji munu kama ni sebeleza, mu mulesele ani kon'e, oko nikala, oko ko kame akayi kala ni sikombwa sange. Nji umwuya kama ani sebeleza, tate mamu kuteke. <sup>27</sup>Cwale moyo wange kama wu katazeha cwale mani na mba yike? "Tate nani bukeleze ba nake yaye?" kono libaka nani iyib a nako eyi. <sup>28</sup>Tate, kulumbe lidina lwe. Na ku kwiya luyi: litunda muwilu kuti, "manili lumbeke kame mani li lumbeke." <sup>29</sup>Cwale anu akubula ana kwi kala omo na ku yuba liyi kuti nayi bumu. Ashili kuti, "Lin'eloyi nali amba kulyoye." <sup>30</sup>Jesu nakwatambula ni kwamba kuti, "liyi eli kaliyi kuli mene, kono nali iyiyi kulya nyi. <sup>31</sup>Cwale ni katu katulo ya litunga lino: cwale ni katulo ya litunga lino. Ni mubusi wa litunga lino maka mu sida bande. <sup>32</sup>Abo ana kuni lita mulitunga, mani liti anu wonje kuli mene. <sup>33</sup>Na kwamba eyi siwa a bapanya kufa kwa ye<sup>34</sup>Anu akubula na ku mu tambula kuti, "Na tu yubu mulawo kama wamba kuti Jesu mayikala kuya kwile. Kama wamba ngashi "mwana munu madi ku wilu? Anyi mwana munu? <sup>35</sup>Jesu na kwamba kulyo kuti, "myedi siwa yibi nanyi mu nako yi nyonyo. Mwede siwa muli ni myedi; kuti simbwi sese ku milema. Oyu ayeda mu simbwi kayi noko ada. <sup>36</sup>Abo muli ni myedi, mubumene mu myedi kuti mufutuke muyi kale ana a mwedi." Jesu na kwamba eyi yinu ni kuda kuka kwoleka kulyo. <sup>37</sup>Siwa ana kutede dimakazo da kubula yengo ba kashiko kasi bumena kulyo ye. <sup>38</sup>Kuti liyi lya mupolofita Isaya liteda hale eli lyamba kuti, "Mulena, anyi na bumene sambo sashi, cwale anyi na yi likaa lya mulena?" <sup>39</sup>ka libake li kasi bume na, kakuli Isaya na kwamba kame kuti, <sup>40</sup>Na fuku min'owo, ni mi shima yo ku kaluba, kuti ese ku mona ni min'wo kame ese ku yuba ni mishima yo, kame ese kufutuka, mene nese kwa yoyisa. <sup>41</sup>isaya na kwamba yinu eyi kakuli na ku mona kanya ya Jesu ni kwamba ye. <sup>42</sup>Siwa yengo, ashiliaku bula akulu na ku bumewa kuli Jesu. Kono libaka la Afalisi, kasi bumena ku shila kuti ma sis muma sinagogue. <sup>43</sup>Naku sa wuyi kukulubeka yak u tuda kwa anu ku bita ku lumbeka yak u tuda kuli Mulimu<sup>44</sup>Jesu na ku kuwa ni kwamba kuti, "Oyo sa bumene muli mene, kasi bumena feela muli mene kono na bumena kulyo ye na ni tumu, <sup>45</sup>Kame oyo sa mone mene na mono oyo nani tumu. <sup>46</sup>Namuyi konji nyedi mulitunga kuti wonje sa bumene muli mene kasa siyale mu simbwi. <sup>47</sup>Munu sayube liyi lyange kono kasingi kwa tewula, kasa ni mwatule, kanisi ya kwadula litunga, kono kuyoyisa litunga. <sup>48</sup>Oyo saini kane ni kumbula kutambula liyi lyange, kwali masa mwadule. Liyi nani amba mau kamwadula liywa lya ma felelezo. <sup>49</sup>Kamwamba kuli mene, kono nitate nani tumu, yo kame nani bu tayelo ya kutalusa ni kwamba. <sup>50</sup>Siwa niyi tayelo yaye ni moyo wa ku yoya, yo kame namba yo kame tate nambe kuli mene, cwale kama namba."

## Chapter 21

<sup>22</sup>Jesu sali kuyena Jesu sali kuyena <sup>23</sup>Jesu sali kuyena Jesu sali kuyena

## Acts

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Ano maywa, palo ya a lutiwa abaikula, majuda no sigiliki na tateke ku bilaelaka hebelu, kuti a katni no timbelwa mba ketululwa kuti kawana dituso na fanena kuwana muliywa.<sup>2</sup>Anu lishumi ni ali naisana a lutiwa a kuvala ni kwa mbela kuti, " ka ku monahala wino kuli a ci kuti tu lesele lii no Mulimu kumamela feela echitafule.<sup>3</sup>Cwale kama mufanene kuku ketela, anyi a kwana a lume mutanu na ili mukashikanyi a lume no kungwa micima, miyo no ku waba ni si shemo, asatukete mumusebezi owu.<sup>4</sup>Kuliaci, mbatu twalele mu ditapelo ni kuiyeda lii nako yo uje.<sup>5</sup>Omwa mbelo woo na u katabisa wino auu no kuvula. Ababona ku noma setefani, mulume notumelo nene mimoyo no kukena, ni Filipi, Prokoro, Nikanora, Timou, Parmena ni Nikola mulic ube no kulundelela ku Antioke oyu no vumena mu sifuda.<sup>6</sup>Alumeli na kulita a lume kwa positola kwa baka makau beula ni ku a lapelela.<sup>7</sup>Cwale elii no Mulimu lya ya nduluka, nipalo alutiwa mu Jerusalema ya ekezeho nene, ni palo no kunene ba ya Aprisita ya vuulena.<sup>8</sup>Cwale setefani, naikala ni sishemo ni kuongola, kamana kutenda inene no kukomokisa anu onene.<sup>9</sup>Kutunda bayna kwiya anu no kutunda ku Sinagoge eyi a mba kuti Sinagoge wa Fredmen, wa musiliya niale ki zanda, acili na tundu ku Siliya ni Asia. Aanu kame na kwite ndinga mbolani Setefani.<sup>10</sup>Kono na kwanga ku kana eyo namba Setefani.<sup>11</sup>Cwale na shongo anu kuti; " Natuyuvu Setefani a ba shendaula uyi musheu ui Mulimu."<sup>12</sup>Na dinisa anu, ni akulu no keleke ni kudela Setefani ni kumuluma ku mulita bakuta.<sup>13</sup>Amushangeta yambo no mbango, ni ku amba kuti, " oyu mulume ka lese kutopolola suno sibaka no li kena ni mulao.<sup>14</sup>Natumuyuvu a aba amba kuti oyu Jesu wa Munazareta mba shendaula esi sibaka ni kutundisa inu no kutusiyela mushe."<sup>15</sup>Ana kwikala mukuta onje aba bama Setefani, olu baba lwa ye futuka ka le konji lwa lingeloi.

## Romans

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulusi, ngamba wa Jesu kilesite, neshiwa eci akale mu apositola no kuamba maywi a Nyambi,<sup>2</sup>Aa kumbwethzile kale ko mapolofita enji man'olo oakenu,<sup>3</sup>Kuamba ya mwanenji oyu onu amwelekile kushikuta sha Davida.<sup>4</sup>Ko mupepo oukenu na kwamiwa kokolo eci akale mwana Nyambi koku pinduka kwa afu, Jesu kilesite Fumu wetu.<sup>5</sup>Mu mwenji tuna tambula shihemo no kupwa apositola ko kumamela kulitawa kuli mukaci ko matunga, ko lithzina lyenji.<sup>6</sup>Mukaci ka matunga, mwahe muneshiwa eci mukale kwa Jesu kilesite.<sup>7</sup>Kokwo wahe maroma awa hima Nyambi no kwishiwa eci mukale anu enji owa kenu: Shihemo shikale nenu no kuliyalu kutunda kwa Nyambi tata wetu no Fumu Jesu kilesite.<sup>8</sup>Sho kutanga, na katendelela kwa Nyambi wange ko Jesu kilesite kwenu mwahe, mukonda kulitawa kwenu kuna yuka mukaye kokahe.<sup>9</sup>Nyambi po yo paki wange, oyu nina kwamena mu mupepo wange ko evangeli thza mwanenji, ci kani tulumwangishile ku mutoya.<sup>10</sup>Popahe na lombanga mwilombela yange eci omuhe omu itawela ci niloishe honi kokuhima kwa Nyambi ci nikeye kukwenu.<sup>11</sup>Inene na lula kuna mimona, eci nani mipe mbuyo thzo mupepo. kumitanalisha.<sup>12</sup>Eyi po, amwe na me tuliotole hengyeo, twakuwane okwathsi pofoci, ko kulitawa kwetu.<sup>13</sup>Honi kani himine ci mwali mukishiwa, apange, nahimanga kukeya kukwenu (Unone koili eyi naini kwangesha kuna kuma pano), eci na tukale no shuka mukaci kenu namwe, eci eli natu kala mukaci kanu kenge owahe.<sup>14</sup>Nili no shikoloti kuma Gelike no kwanu oma tunga ao enda, mofoci nawa owa nyanyami ne tomba.<sup>15</sup>Eci, ame, nina lilosesha kumitonwela evangeli amwe muli mu roma.<sup>16</sup>Inene, kaninenene evangeli, inene okolo wa Nyambi okuyoisha anu owahe awana litawa, kuma Juda tango mbeci kuma Gelike.<sup>17</sup>Ko kukena kwa Nyambi kwa monahala ko kutunda pa kulitawa kuthza pa kulitawa, eci eli kuna n'oliwa, "Owakenu henge akuyoya ko kulitawa."<sup>18</sup>Apo oanthzi wa Nyambi henge waku monahala muwilu ku anu awanakana kulimuka Nyambi waheno no kwanu owamango awa komango wo anakanisha owa kukwamahala.<sup>19</sup>Mukonda eipo ina limukiwa ya Nyambi ya monahala kukwo. Nyambi nai wa lethzupishela.<sup>20</sup>Kokolo wenji okukana kumonahala, okolo wenji oliyele no kolo o Nyambi na monahala; kutatekela ku matatekelo okaye nalimonahala kenu na kwama kokupila kuhamula.<sup>21</sup>Mukonda eipo shianga alimukke

Nyambi, kamu shangalile ci Nyambi, shianga kuka ndelela kukwenji. kupita aawo atomba muma ayalo o, no micima thzo thzokukana kwa anekela thzinelaushiwa.<sup>22</sup>Awo alimona eci anyanyami, unone etomba. <sup>23</sup>Ana pilula kushangala Nyambi shifu kuikupulo yanu awatwesha kufa, mwi nyunyi, ne kondwama yo maulu ane, nei yo kokawa.<sup>24</sup>Ambene Nyambi ona washielela eci akwama ei thzina himi micima thzo yo mathzilo, Eyo elema yo kaya kupiwa lilema mukaci koo. <sup>25</sup>Woliyo awa na pilula oshemwa wa Nyambi kuitwala mu tumbako, kalo awa nalommbela no kukwamena eyi yombiwa kushiya oyu wayumba, oyu na fiyauliwa ko liyele. Amen.<sup>26</sup>Mukonda weyi, Nyambi wawapile eci akwame enu yo honyi, ambuyama wo a pilula enu yo shelekelela kuitwala muinu yo kukana shelekelela. <sup>27</sup>Mofoci, nakwelume nawo ashiye anu wo no kuloela anu angenjo. Awa woliyo akwelulume akwamine enu nakwelume kupila no kufa honyi no kutambula mulandu ou wa waloelile keyi epishile.<sup>28</sup>Mukonda kana monisha kukala na Nyambi mwilimu kayo, wa wapile maayalo olyange lino muwongo wo, awo paku kwama eyi enu yoimango.<sup>29</sup>Nayala omango okulishiya shiya, lunya, kuzimboloka no kufela mbamba yamweya. Anayala mbamba, kupaa, likan'i no malwamvu no kwangela, mwoyo on'ole. No luhopo,<sup>30</sup>alipisha mathzina kalo ashimba Nyambi, akwa kushonaula, alindaela, no kuli shangala, ayala moku kwamena omango; kalemekile awa weleka. <sup>31</sup>Kali no mano, kali no kulitawa, akolo micima, kali no shihemo.<sup>32</sup>Ayuvishisha milao thza Nyambi, ci wahe awa ikwama aloela kufa. Unone shianga owaikwama atula aenjo awa naikwama.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Unohoni kotwesha kuliamwena, owe munu, na atulanga, ei oatula enjoye koikwama wa liatula yowe shinda. Inene owe na atula wakwama enu ona atula amweya. <sup>2</sup>Unone twa limuka ci katulo thza Nyambi pothza shemwa ino thzi wela kwawa naikwama. <sup>3</sup>Unone oyi ayale, owe munu, owe atula eyi ana kwama anu nowe koikwama. Henge wakupala kukatulo thza Nyambi? <sup>4</sup>Nji wa anekela eci shihemo sha Nyambi eshi ana fumupo shionye, no thzihama kupa kashitiko kwenji, no kulithzua mucima kwenji? Ko limukile eci shihemo shenji po sha kutwala kukuluumba? <sup>5</sup>Unone mwakolo micima no mivima thzenu kathza humba mwa litulekela mwa shinda oanzthi omuliyuwa lyo katulo, eyepo, muliyuwa lyo katulo thzo thzikenu thza Nyambi. <sup>6</sup>Henge akupa munu no munu keinu ei na kwama: <sup>7</sup>kwawa nakwama yoiwa henge akushangala, kulemek, no kupila olyange lino, henge akuwapa moyo oku kana kupwa. <sup>8</sup>Unone wahe akwa kulihima, akwa kukana kulihima yo shemwa unone alemeka enu yoimango, oanthzi no kuanjipa koshokulu henge kuwa kuyela. <sup>9</sup>Nyambi henge akuwa letela makando no kuyuvishiwa kukola kwa munu yo muhe oyu na kwama yoimango, kutatekela kuma Juda, kutwala no kuma Gelike. <sup>10</sup>Unone kutethzema, lilema no kuliyal henge kwa kuveya kwanu owahe awa na kwama yoiwa, kutatekela kuma Juda kutwala no kuma Gelike. <sup>11</sup>Inene kwa Nyambi kwithsa yupi. <sup>12</sup>Wahe awana kwama shivi kokukana kulimuka mulao henge akufa kokupila mulao, kalo awo ana kwama shivi kwa na limuka mulao henge aku atuliwa mulao. <sup>13</sup>Inene kali awa nayuvu mulao woliyo owawa pameho a Nyambi ambene awa na kwama ko mulao woliyo akukenishiwa. <sup>14</sup>Uno anu kenge, akwakupila mulao, akwama kokuhimako enu ina loela mulao, athza ku mulao, shianga eci kali no mulao. <sup>15</sup>Apo amonisha eci eyi inaloela kukwama komulao ina n'oliwa mumicima thzo kulipakakwo kushi kwa wapakela, no maayalo o awa atula nji kuwa pakela awa shinda kalo no ku kwa Nyambi. <sup>16</sup>Eyi yakukwamahala omo muliyuwa Nyambi ou akuatula anu wahe kunthzimba. ko maywi oawa, a Jesu kilesite. <sup>17</sup>Unone ngeci mwalisha mwa shinda ma Juda no kulipaka pa mulao no kulinunekela Nyambi, <sup>18</sup>kalo mulimuke eyi ahima no kumana owa wayo mukonda mulao wa miendisha; <sup>19</sup>Ngeci po munalinuka eci mwa endishiwa kwa kufa meho, kupa mwethzi kw wali mumilema, <sup>20</sup>omuendishi wetomba, omu fundishi wanuke, kalo ona limuka oshemwa o mulao, ngепи inepisha moyoyelo woe omoyo? <sup>21</sup>Owe na fundishanga amweya, ko lifundisha oshinda? Owe na kutathzanga eci withzi po umango waethzanga nji? <sup>22</sup>Owe nambanga ci munu kali wa kulembeka, walembekanga? owe wakana kufota tumponya ine yo withzela mumatempele oo? <sup>23</sup>Owe na linuneka mulao, inene eyi okanena kupa lilema kokukana kumamela mulao? <sup>24</sup>Ko "Lithzina lya Nyambi kali piwile lilema mwanu konge mukonda yamwe, "eci eli ina n'oliwa. <sup>25</sup>Mukanda wa kukwathsia ngепи wa mamela mulao, unone ngeci komamelile mulao mukanda woe kaukwathsile. <sup>26</sup>Ngeci po mukwa kukana kuthza ku mukanda po ayepo mamela mulao kukana kuthza ku mukanda kwa piluka eci onathzi ku mukanda? <sup>27</sup>Kakala eci okukana kuthza ku mukanda ko nyama kamu shomolola ngeci po ayepo kamamelile mulao? Eyi po kali mukanda keyi ina n'oliwa mu mulao no mukanda, ambene yamwe mwa kwa kukana ku mamela milao. <sup>28</sup>No yu okuninga ci wathza ku mukanda; noyu okuninga ci kathza ku mukanda onyama. <sup>29</sup>Unone mu Juda shemwa po mukaci no mukkanda omu mucima, no mu mupepo, kali palin'olo. kali anu amu shangala unone Nyambi mushangala.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Honi owa ou ali nao ma Juda ne upi? mukanda ne wa kwathsa ine? <sup>2</sup>Ikulu muthsiva, kumatatekelo, Nyambi wa pile maywi enji ku ma Juda. <sup>3</sup>Ngepi nga nai kwamahala ngeci po ma Juda amweya kana litawa? Kukana kulitawa kwo henge kukwangisha kulitawa kwa Nyambi. <sup>4</sup>Kaitawa. kupita eci, Nyambi akale o shemwa, shianga kengye ci munu yo muhe wa tumbeko. Eci eli kuna n'oliwa eci, "Waloela kumonahala eci omuwawa mu maywi oe, kalo wa kandeleta awa kuthzekisha."<sup>5</sup>Unone ngeci po kwipisha kwetu kwamonisha owa wa Nyambi, ngepi elinga tuamba? Tuambe ci Nyambi nepisha kutuanthzipela? (nalikwashihsa omu ana ambange anu) <sup>6</sup>Katele kukale kengyeo! apo honine ngepi eli nga atula Nyambi kano kayo?<sup>7</sup>Ngeci po n'anda thzange po thzaekethza kuku tethzima kwenji, ine kalo nga ni atulela eci no mukwashivi? <sup>8</sup>Ine ei tukanena ku amba eci, eli kuna ambiwa eci, kalo lyo tuna ambanga shemwa, "Tukwame omango. ci owa ukeye"? katulo thzo thzi naloo.<sup>9</sup>Ngepi honi? Atwe twa ma Juda twa pita amweya? liombo no kamanana. Twahe nina aimba kale ci ma Juda no ma Gelike, twahe , mushivi tuli.<sup>10</sup>Eci eli ina n'oliwa: Kwithsa omu wawa, shinga yofoci.<sup>11</sup>Kwithsa shinga yofoci oyu yuvishisha. Kwithsa shinga yofoci oyu nafoto Nyambi. <sup>12</sup>Wahe ana piluka Nyambi. Wahe no kalino kwaths. Kwithsa oyu na kwama yoiwa, kwithsa, shinga yofoci.<sup>13</sup>"Milyu thzo thzina yahama eci malalo. Malimi oo anayala mahetaheta. Pa milomothzo pouli ohungu eci olivoka." <sup>14</sup>Mutunwa to munayala kukuta no kukuya.<sup>15</sup>Maulu o ayo kwelela ku mwaa onyinga. <sup>16</sup>Kuumbulula no kunyandisha yoliyo ili mu makun'wa o. <sup>17</sup>Awanu kalimukile likun'wa lyo kuliyalu."<sup>18</sup>"Kayapile Nyambi mumeho o.<sup>19</sup>Honi twa limuka eyi hei una amba mulao, eyi una amba kwa munu yo muhe oyu limushithzo mulao. Eyi ya kwamahala eci anu wahe akupile yo kuamba, kalo kaye kokahe katele mukatulo thza Nyambi. <sup>20</sup>Eyi heyi po mukonda kwithsa oyu waku kala omuwa mumeho a Nyambi ke kwama yo mulao. Mu mulao mulyi kuna keye kulimuka shivi.<sup>21</sup>Unone kokupila mulao owa wa Nyambi una monahala. Naupiwa ombangi ku mulao no shipolofita. <sup>22</sup>Eci, owa wa Nyambi kokulitawa kwa Jesu kilesite kwanu owahé awa nalitawa. Kwithsa kulishiya.<sup>23</sup>Wahe anakwama shivi no kucinukela kokutethzima kwa Nyambi, <sup>24</sup>kalo ana kenishiwa kshihemo sha Nyambi kokuyoishiwa kuli kwa Jesu kilesite.<sup>25</sup>Nyambi na tupa Jesu kilesite eci akale shitavelo kkulitawa muonyinga wenji. Watupile kilesite kumonisha oshemwa wenji, mukonda paku tundisha evi yokale<sup>26</sup>owawa wenji. Eyi hei po ya kwamahala kumonisha oukwenji pano pashikati. Eci wangu alimonishe owa wenji kwanu awahe mukonda analitawa kwa Jesu.<sup>27</sup>Kupi kuli kulinuneka? kunatundishiwa ko. Ko mulao mwine? Kekwama? liombo. unone ko mulao okulitawa. <sup>28</sup>Twa tunula honi ci munu tumba ekala omuwawa kolitawa kokupila ekwama yo mulao.<sup>29</sup>Nji Nyambi po Nyambi oma Juda pohuma? Nji kali Nyambi wo omacava? Ee, na macava nawo. <sup>30</sup>Ngeci po, yashemwa, Nyambi po yofoci, henge akukenisha akwa mukanda ko shitawo sho nakwakupila mukanda kokulitawa ko.<sup>31</sup>Ene tuna mana mulao ko shitawo. liombo kufa kengyeo! unone, twautanalisha mulao.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Twa amba ine ka Abrahama, tata wetu koo nyama, kei awanine? <sup>2</sup>Ngeci po hime a kwamiwa omuwa ke kwama, apo honi nga atwesha kulishangala, unone kali pameho a Nyambi. <sup>3</sup>Man'olo oakenu ne amba ci ngepi? "Abrahama wa litawile kwa Nyambi, kalo wa tawile eci muwawa." <sup>4</sup>Honi munu oyu kwama, ei ahola kaishiwa eci mbuyo, unone shaeshiwa eci shanawana ke kwama yenji. <sup>5</sup>Unone kwa waanakana kukwama, analitawa kwoyu na nakenishanga akwevi, kulitawa kwenji po kuwawa. <sup>6</sup>Davida naye hime amba yo kufiyauliwa kwa munu oyu ana mono Nyambi muwawa kokupila ekwama. <sup>7</sup>Wa ambile, "Oli no fiyauzi oyu nateteliwa milandu thzenji, no yu evi yenji inathsikiwa. <sup>8</sup>Oli no fiyauthzi munu oyu akukana kutalo Nyambi ci wa kwama shivi." <sup>9</sup>Ene ithzi fiyauthzi a amba Davida ne thza kwa kuthza kumukanda pohuma, nji nawa akwa kukana kuthza mukanda? Ou tuamba ci, "Kulitawa kwa mishile Abrahama ci akale munu omuwa." <sup>10</sup>Ngepi ya kwamahalile? Konathzi nji kohime kuthza ku mukanda? Kali konathzi, unone kohime! <sup>11</sup>Abrahama wa tambulile shimonisha sho mukanda kukolopisha owawa ou akalile nao ko kulitawa kohime kuthza ku mukanda eci akale anu owawa. <sup>12</sup>Aye po tata owa anathzi ku mukanda unone nawa owahe ana ende manambo okulitawa aa tata wetu Abrahama aendile kohime kuthza kumukanda. <sup>13</sup>Ko kulupelisha oku akulupelishile Abrahama no kwakulweenji eci kaye poko kaya keile ko mulao unne kowawa okulitawa. <sup>14</sup>Nga ngeci awa anayoyo ko mulao eyi akulupelishile Nyambi po iyo, kulitawa kakukwathsile shimweya, neshi shikulupelisho akulupelishile sha kenge. <sup>15</sup>Mulao waleta oanthzi, unone kokupila mulao, kwithsa kashwau. <sup>16</sup>Mukonda mukulitawa, eci kukulupelisha kukale no shihemo kalo ikolopishe wahe ikulwa Abrahama -kali pohuma awa ana mamela mualo, unone wahe awa nalitawa na eci eli alitawile Abrahama. tata wetu twahe, <sup>17</sup>eci kunan'oliwa, "Nina kunehe eci okale tata wanu wahe." Abrahama hime ekalile nenji oyu akulupelile oyo neli, Nyambi, oyu na panga moyo kwa ka kufa no kwisha inu eyi yaka kukalako eci ikaleko. <sup>18</sup>Wa kulupelile ko kupila shikulupelo, eci akale tata wenu wahe, kuthza komu amutongwelile, "Kenge anoe lya kwikala." <sup>19</sup>Pa kukana kumbashala mukulitawa, wa anekelile eci elama yenji inafu (mukonda hime akalile no myaka thzo kukwama shita) no kuhula ko lila la Sara. <sup>20</sup>Unone mukonda o shikulupelisho sha Nyambi, Abrahama kulitawa kwenji ka kwa hukile mu manyima, kupita, aye watanalile mukulitawa no kushangala Nyambi. <sup>21</sup>Wa kulupelile shemwa eci ei akulupelishile Nyambi, henge ya ku kwamahala. <sup>22</sup>Uno honi eihei po ya mukalishile munu omuwawa. <sup>23</sup>Unone a maywi, "Wataliwile" kan'oliwelile aye pohuma. <sup>24</sup>Hime ya n'oliwelile natwe, kalo henge twa kutaliwa tunalitawa kukwenji wa pindulile Jesu kilesite Fumu wetu kwa afu. <sup>25</sup>Oyu po yoliyo wapaiwile eci ashimbe milandu thzetu wa pindukile eci tukale owakenu.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Uno honi tuna owawa kokulitawa, tuli no kulyala na Nyambi ka Fumu wetu Jesu kilesite. <sup>2</sup>Kenthzi natwe tuna wana kokulitawa kulyala okutune mana, kalo twa lishangala kokukulupela kutethzima kwa Nyambi. <sup>3</sup>Kali eyi pohuma, unone twa shangala makando etu. tuna limuka eci makando etu aleta mwooto. <sup>4</sup>Mwooto waleta okolo, kalo okolo waleta kukulupela, <sup>5</sup>kalo kukupela tombo kufisha honyi mukonda kuhima kwa Nyambi kuna mwa alela mumucima ko mupepo oukenu ou natupiwa. <sup>6</sup>Apo hime natukala kokupila n'anyo, mushikati nashiloela kilesite nafela anu owamango. <sup>7</sup>Ko munu yofoci atwesha kufula munu yofoci omuwawa, hengeyo munu atwesha kufela munu yofoci omuwawa. <sup>8</sup>Unone Nyambi namonisha kuhima kwenji kukwetu, mukonda apanatu kala akwakukwama evi, kilesite natufela. <sup>9</sup>Ongi wetu, honi, pano twa kenishiwa ko nyanga wenji, henge akutuyoisha kuanji wa Nyambi. <sup>10</sup>Ngeci po, apanatukala akwethzimbo, natuhushiwa kwa Nyambi ko lifu lya mwanenji hinga kengeyou tuna husheliwa kwa Nyambi henge twa kuyoishiwa ko moyo wenji. <sup>11</sup>Kali eyi pohuma, unone twa nyanyukela Nyambi ko Fumu wetu Jesu kilesite, oyu kenji tunatambula honi kulihusha. <sup>12</sup>Eci honi, ko munu yofoci shivi shangenine mukaye, komo lifu lya ngenine ko shivi. Kalo lifu lya kwama kwanine anu wahe, mukonda akwamine shivi wahe. <sup>13</sup>Katele mulao kwiya, shivi sha kalile mukaye, unone kakwa kalile shivi ou kwa kanine kukala mulao. <sup>14</sup>Hinga hengeyo, lifu lya vuthsile kutunda kwa Adama kuna kuma kwa Mushe, shinga awa kanine ku kwama omango eci kukana kuyuva kwa Adama, oyu nalianeka noyu wa kukeya. <sup>15</sup>Unone mbuyo kathzili pitula no mulandu. ko mulandu wa munu yofoci anu owangi afu, ngepi honi ko shihemo sha Nyambi no mbuyo ethzi anapi ko munu yofoci, Jesu kilesite, kanu owangi! <sup>16</sup>Ethzo mbuyo kathzi lipitulile neyi na thzilete shivi thsa munu yofoci. Katulo nathzi keya munyima thzo kwipisha ethzi nathzileta kwipisha. Unone mbuyo nathzi keya munyima thzepisha yo ingi no kuleta kukenishiwa. <sup>17</sup>Ngeci po, kwipisha kwa munu yofoci, lifu lina vuthsu ko munu yofoci, ne a ngashi awa akutambula ongi oshihemo kalo no mbuyo thzo thziwa henge thza kuvuthsa mu moyo ko munu yofoci, Jesu kilesite. <sup>18</sup>Ci honi, eci eli munu yofoci anatwala kuku atuliwa kwanu wahe kengeyo no ke kwama yo munu yofoci o muwawa na kukeya ku kenishiwa no moyo kwanu wahe. <sup>19</sup>Eci ko kuipisha kwa munu yofoci anu wahe na kwama shivi, shinga kengeyo kuloisha kwa munu yofoci anu owangi henge akukenihiwa <sup>20</sup>Unone mulao wakeile una vungisha kumilatu. Unone omunauvulela omango, no shihemo monashivulela no kupitelela. <sup>21</sup>Eyi hime yakwamahalile eci, eli shivi shina vuthsu mukufa, kengeyo no shihemo shaloela kuvuthsa kowawa o moyo o liyela ko Jesu kilesite Fumu wetu.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Ine honi tu amba? twaloela kukala kengeyo ko shivi eci nyambi atupe shihemo shenji kongi? <sup>2</sup>Liombo yakala. Atwe natufu mukonda oshivi, ngepi nga tuyoya ko shivi kalo? <sup>3</sup>Kamu limukile eci lyoli tuna kolovethziwa na Jesu kilesite tuna kolovethziwa no mukufa kwenji? <sup>4</sup>Natu vumbekiwa, honi, kethzi ko kolovethzo thzo kufa kwenji. Naikwamahala eci eli Jesu kilesite na pinduka kwa afu ko kutethzima kwa tata, eci twahe tuende mu moyo oupe. <sup>5</sup>Ngeci po tuna liwana nenji mukufa kwennji henge twa kuliwana ko ku pinduka kwenji afu. <sup>6</sup>Twa limuka eci, anu wetu okale nawambiwa pa mbinda nenji eci elema yo shivi ipelele. Eyi naikwamahala eci katele tukale kalo angamba oshivi. <sup>7</sup>Oyu nafu napiluka muwawa pa kutunda mukolo oshivi. <sup>8</sup>Unone ngeci tunafu na kilesite, twalitawa ci henge twa kayoya mofoci nenji. <sup>9</sup>Tuna limuka ci uno kilesite na pinduka kwafu, tombo afu kalo; lifu mbela kalimuvuthsu. <sup>10</sup>Kufa okunafu po afela shivi, hime nafu lofoci mbela kaifu. Hinga kengeyo, moyo nayoyo, a yoyela Nyambi. <sup>11</sup>Kengeyo, namwe mu ayale ci na mufu ko shivi unone mwa yoyela Nyambi ko Jesu kilesite. <sup>12</sup>Uno honi mwa shiela shivi eci shivuthse elama yenu yo kufa eci katele mushupwele eyi shahima. <sup>13</sup>Katele mupe elama yenu imweya mushivi, ci shikale sho kulikwashisha mwinu yoimango. Unone mupe elama yenu kwa Nyambi eci ikale kwamisha yo kukwamisha enu yoshowa. <sup>14</sup>Mwa tawethza shivi kumivuthsa. Inene ka muli mushi thzo mualo, unone mushi thzo shihemo muli. <sup>15</sup>Ine honi? Tukwame shivi mukonda katuli mu mulao, unone mushihemo tuli? yakala kengeyo. <sup>16</sup>Kamulimuka ci amwepo mulipaka mwashinda ci mwangamba po, mwangamba oyu munapa lilema? Apo po mwangamba o shivi nji, eshi shitwala kukfa, nji mwangamba okulemeka, oku kutwala kuwawa. <sup>17</sup>Unone kukandelela kwa Nyambi! mukonda hime mwakalile angamba oshivi, unone hime na mu mamela mu micima thzenu efundisha eyi na mupiwa. <sup>18</sup>Namu lukululiwa kushivi, kalo na mukwamiwa angamba owawa. <sup>19</sup>Namba komu ana ambelanga munu mukonda oku mbashala kelema yenu. Lyolyi na mupa elema yenu ku ngamba omathzilo no ku kuyoya kokupila mualo nene, mofoci, honi mupe elama yenu ku ngamba owawa oukenu. <sup>20</sup>Ou mwakalile angamba oshivi, kamwa kalile kuwawa. <sup>21</sup>Kosho shikati, oshuka mwine honi na mukalanga nao ouna honi mufela honyi? Eyo po yaleta kufa. <sup>22</sup>Unone honi munatundu ku umango kalo muna piluka angamba wa Nyambi, muli no shuka okukenishiwa. Eyi yaleta moyo oliyele. <sup>23</sup>Inene muyambo oshivi po lifu, unone mbuyo thza Nyambi moyo o liyele mwa kilesite Jesu Fumu wetu.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Nji kamulimuka, apange (apa namba ko waya limuka mulao), eci mulao wa endisha munu shikati shoshihe ku yoya?<sup>2</sup>Apo mbuyama oyu oli kumaluo ona angifa ku mulao wa munuwenji ku yoya, uno nga munuwenji onafu, apo ona anguliwa ku mulao o maluwo. <sup>3</sup>Nehoni, munuwenji ku yoya, nga aye pothza kwa mukwelume wawo, kenge akumisha eci wa luthzilo. Uno kuno na mukwelume ayepo ofa, ona angululiwa kumulao, nehonni kali mukwa luthzihio nga ayepo kala na mukwelume wawo.<sup>4</sup>Nehoni, andengenu, namwe kalo namufu ku mulao ko ilama ya kilesite. eyi ili kengeyo eci muliwanek kwa enjenu, eci, kukwenji oyu na pinduka kwa akwa kufa, eci twime oshuka kwa Nyambi. <sup>5</sup>Apa natu yoyo mu nyama, omango ouhe natu kumbwela, ou nauoteliwa ku mulao, naikwama mwilama ya enjetu kuleta ushuka okufa.<sup>6</sup>Uno pano tuna angululiwa kutunda ku mulao. Natufu ko mulao ou nautwanga. Eyi ili kenge eci tukwame mulilama yo yipe yo mupepo, kalo kali mulin'olo lyo kale. Ine twa kuamba kalo?<sup>7</sup>Ine twa kuamba kalo? Ao mulao shemwa shivi? kali kengeyo. Shianga hengeyo, nga kani limuka shivi, nga kwithsa mulao. Apo nga kanani limuka ku kumbwela mulao nga kona amba eci, "Wakumbwela." <sup>8</sup>Uno shivi shina wana ndau kuthza ko kutumina kalo shinaleta kulikumbwethza kokuhe ku kwange. kokupila mulao, shivi shinafu.<sup>9</sup>Mushikati shimweya nani yoyo ko kupila mulao, uno apa kutumina na kwiya, shivi ashopo shiyoya, <sup>10</sup>kalo amepo nifa kutumina akunga na kuni yoisha kuna piluka kufa kwange.<sup>11</sup>Apo shivi shina shimbii ndau kuthza ko kutumina kalo no kuni angela. Kuthza ko kutumina nashini paa.<sup>12</sup>Ne mulao po ukenu, kalo kutumuna kokukenu, ko kupila kaponganyi, kalo kuwa.<sup>13</sup>Ne shinu sho shiwa shinaniletela kufa? Yakalo kengeyo. Uno shivi, mukaci ko kumonahala eci shivi, shinaleta kufa kukwange kuthza koshinu sho shiwa, kalo kuthza ko kutumina shivi kenge sha kukala omango ku manenena.<sup>14</sup>Ne tuna limuka eci mulao wa mupepo, uno ame no mukwa nyama. Ina ulishiwa kukala mupika o shivi.<sup>15</sup>Ne eyi ni kwama, kani iyuvu shemwa. Apo eyi nifota ku kwama kani kwama, kalo eyi inathzimbi, na kwama.<sup>16</sup>Uno apa ni kwama eshi ina kana kuhima, apo natawa mulao kalo eci mulao uwa.<sup>17</sup>Apo honi kali yame nishi kwama, uno shivi eshi shili ku kwange.<sup>18</sup>Apo na limuka eci kukwange, eci munyama thzange, kithsa sho shiwa sho kukalamo. Mukonda kuhima nili nako, uno kani twesha ku shikwama.<sup>19</sup>Apo owa ou nifota, kani ukwama, uno umango ou nikana kuhima, oliyo ni kwama.<sup>20</sup>Nehoni nga na kwama eshi ina kana kufota ku kwama, apo kali yamwe ni kwama, uno shivi eshi shiyoya ku kwange.<sup>21</sup>Ne, nawana ou mulao: Apa nifota kukwama owa, shivi shayoya kukwange.<sup>22</sup>Apo na nyanyuka ko mualo wa Nyambi no munu oyu oli mukaci kange.<sup>23</sup>Uno namona mulao okulishiya kwa enjange. Walwisha mulao oupe mu ma ayalo ange. Wa nishmba ko mupika o shivi ou uli kwa enange.<sup>24</sup>No munu okulishoshomwa! Elye wa kunitundisha omu mulilama yo kufa?<sup>25</sup>Uno kushangala kukale kwa Nyambi ko mwanenji Jesu kilesite Fumu wetu! Nehoni, ame no shinda na tuleka mualo wa Nyambi no mayalo ange. Shiamga kengeyo, mu nyama natuleka mulao oshivi.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Apo honi kwithsa kushomolola awo ali kwa Jesu kilesite. <sup>2</sup>Apo mulao o mupepo omoyo wa kilesite Jesu una kuyoyisha kutunda ku mulao oshivi no kufa. <sup>3</sup>Apo eshi naukwanga ku kwama mukonda ko kupila okolo kuthza ko nyama, Nyambi na shikwama. Na tumu mwanenji mukuhima ko shivi sho munyama eci nakule shivi, kalo ona atula shivi sho munyama. <sup>4</sup>Na kwama eshi eci kutumina ko mulao ku yalelele mukaci ketu, atwe tukana kuenda ko nyama, uno ko mupepo. <sup>5</sup>Awa ayoya ko nyama apaka mayalo oo ku inu yo munyama, uno awa yoya ko mupepo apaka mayalo oo ku inu yo mupepo. <sup>6</sup>Apo mayalo onyama po kufa, uno mayalo okupaka ku mupepo moyo no kuliyalala. <sup>7</sup>Mayalo okupaka kunyama po kuthzimba Nyambi, mukonda katwesha kukwama mulao wa Nyambi, no kutwesha ka atwesha. <sup>8</sup>Awa yoya munyama ka twesha kunyanyukisha Nyambi. <sup>9</sup>Shianga kengeyo, Ka muyoyo munyama uno mumupepo, nga shemwa eci mupepo wa nyambi wa yoya kukwenu. Uno nga yu mweya po kali no mupepo wa kilesite, kali kukwenji. <sup>10</sup>Nga kilesite po oli kukwenu, ilama inafu mukaci ko shivi, uno mupepo wa yoya mukaci ko owa. <sup>11</sup>Nga mupepo wa oyu napinduka Jesu kutunda ku kufa wayoya kukwenu, oyu na pinduka kilesite kutunda kwa aka kufa kenge akupa kalo moyo kuilama yenu ko mupepo weni, ou uyoya ku kwenu. <sup>12</sup>Nehoni, andengenu, twa kwa ikoloti, uno kali kunnyama eci tuyoya kuthza ko nyama. <sup>13</sup>Apo nga mwayoya kuthza ko nyama, mutamba kufa, uno nga mwa paka mupepo mu kufa kuthza ko ikwama yo elema, kenge mwa kuyoya. <sup>14</sup>Apo wahe awa uendisha mupepo wa Nyambi, awa ana Nyambi. <sup>15</sup>Kana mutambula mupepo wa apika eci muyoye mu wowa kalo, uno mwa tambula mupepo o mukakulela, oyu tulila, "Abba, Tata!"<sup>16</sup>Mupepo shemwa wa pakela mupepo wetu eci twana Nyambi. <sup>17</sup>Nga twana, kalo kenge twa kulya lufumo lya Nyambi. Kalo kenge twa kulya lufumo na kilesite, nga yo shemwa twa nyanda nenji eci kalo twa kwethse nenji. <sup>18</sup>Apo namona eci makando o mushikati shino walipitula eci kuanekela no kutethzima oku kwa kuka monahala kukwetu. <sup>19</sup>Apo yo kumba ina tatiela kuhokola kwa ana Nyambi. <sup>20</sup>Apo yo kumba waipakile mu muvuthso o n'anda, kali ko kuhima kwayo, uno mukonda kenji aye waipakilemo, muku kulupela. <sup>21</sup>eci yo kumba ayo yoshinda kenge ya kutunda mu upika ku woola, kalo eci kenge ya kwiya mushihuno sho kutethzima sha ana Nyambi. <sup>22</sup>Apa tuna limuka eci yoihe yo kumba ya shila no kuteta kukola ko kweleka pofoci shianga pano tuamba. <sup>23</sup>Kali eyo pohuma, uno shianga atwe twashinda, atwe tuna tamuna yo mupepo, twa shila mukaci ketu, eci eli tutatela ku pakiwa ana, kuloisha ilema yetu. <sup>24</sup>Apo mukukulupela oku natu yoyo. ne kukulupela oku natu mono kali kolyo kukulupela. Apo elye kulupela eshi atwesha kumona? <sup>25</sup>Uno nga twa kulupela eshi tukana kumona, twa shitatiela no mucima ouwa.<sup>26</sup>Mofoci kalo, mupepo kalo wa kwathsa mukana kutwesha kwetu. Apo katu limuka lya kulombela no kushila kokulu. Aye oyu mona micima alimuka mayalo omupepo, mukonda wa lombela ana Nyambi mu kuhima kwa Nyambi.<sup>28</sup>Tuna limuka ci waya ahima Nyambi, a kwama inu yoihe pofoci ko owa. kupita ko akwa enu yoihe ko owa. man'olo o ma Gelike wamweya aval, enu yoihe ya kwamena pofoci ko owa, awo anesha kuthzako kuhima kwenji. <sup>29</sup>Mukonda awa alimuka wa wahangulile kalo kukala mushikupuloshwa mwanenji, eci akale mwana omatakekelo mukaci ko akulwenji. <sup>30</sup>Awa na hangula, awa kalo naesha. Awa naesha, awa kalo naloisha. Awa na loisha, awa kalo na waethsisha.<sup>31</sup>Ine kalo twa kuamba koi inu? kumona Nyambi po oli netu, elye kalo oyu tualukela?<sup>32</sup>Oyu nakana kutendela mwanenji yofoci on'ondi uno ona mupa ku kwetu twahe, ngepi aku kana kalo nenji kutupa enu yoihe kenge?<sup>33</sup>Elye kalo wa kuleta shiamba sho kulundela awa ana hangula Nyambi? Nyambi yoliyo loisha. <sup>34</sup>Elye oyu atula? Kilesite Jesu oliyo waffle-kupita apa, oyu wapindukile - oyu oli ku lyoko lya shilyo lya Nyambi, kalo yo liyo tulombela.<sup>35</sup>Elye wa kutu tundisha kushihemo sha Kilesite? okalu, nji kulishoshomwa, nji makando, nji njala, nji kwithsa yo kuvata, nji kuyapisha, ni n'othzi?<sup>36</sup>Eci eli kuna n'oliwa, "Apo shipiwa shoe twa paiwa liyuwa lya lihe, twa pitulile eci mangu a apaa."<sup>37</sup>Omú mwiniu yoihe tuna twesha kulea ko oyu na tuhimi.<sup>38</sup>Apo ina tawa eci shianga kufa, nji kuyoya, nji mangelozi, nji muvuso, nji inu yoihe eyi iliko pano, shianga eyi ikeya, nji okolo,<sup>39</sup>shianga ole, shianga othzungi, shianga shinu sho shihe sho kumba, sha kutwesha ku tundisha mushihemo sha kilesite Fumu wetu.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Na amba ya shemwa kwa Kilesite. Kani angela, nekalo lizwalo liange lyaninga opaki mu mupepo oukenu <sup>2</sup>ici kukwange kuli honyi nene no kuyala kukola ku mucima koku kana kupwa.<sup>3</sup>Mukonda nahima ci Yame no shinda nikale o mulao kalo kutunda kwa kilesite mushivaka sha apange, awo aka mukuta wange mu nyama. <sup>4</sup>Nao Maisilaele. Na hanguliwa, kuethsa, umbusha, kushipiwa sho mulao, no ekwama yo mutempele, no ikulupelisha.

<sup>5</sup>Awo mapatrieka oko Kilesite ona tundelela kukutekiwa mu munyama-aye oyu Nyambi wo hihe inu. A shangaliwe kokukana kupwa. Amen.<sup>6</sup>Unone kali lyo lihe liywi lya Nyambi lina kwanga. Mukonda kali yo muhe Muisilaele oyu shemwa aliwana ci Muisilaele. <sup>7</sup>Shanga wahe aka mukuta wa Abrahama ya shemwa anenji. Unone, "kutundelela kwa Isaka oku akuku wenu ana tundelela."<sup>8</sup>Ngeci ne, ana oku ilama kali ana a Nyambi. Unone ana oku kulupelisha oliyo aka mukuta wenji. <sup>9</sup>Mukonda muliywi lyo ku kulupelisha: "Mushikati shino henge nikeya, no mwana henge akupiwa kwa Sara."<sup>10</sup>Kali ei pohuma, unone munyima Rebeka naye shime wa tambulile mukwelume yofoci, oyu tata wetu Isaka- <sup>11</sup>mukonda ana a shime kweleka nekalo kwa shime kukwama shinu shoshiwa shanga sho shimango, eci mwana himena Nyambi kuthza koku hangula kokulihimena, kali mukonda o ikwama, unone mukonda wenji oyu esha- <sup>12</sup>wa ambelile kukwenji, "Mukulu henge akwamena mwanuke." <sup>13</sup>Eci omu kunan'oliwila ci: "Nina himi Jakovo, no kuthzimba Isau."<sup>14</sup>Nga shine kalo tuamba? Kuli sho kukana kukena kwa Nyambi? Kwa kala hengyeo. <sup>15</sup>Ci omu na ambela Mushe, "Henge na kukala na shihemo koyu olino shihemo nenji, nekalo henge na kuyuvela kukola oyu ni yuvela kukola." <sup>16</sup>Nehoni, kali ci mukonda woyu nina himi, ici mukonda woiyu ondandumuka, uno mukonda wa Nyambi, oyu ana monisha shihemo.<sup>17</sup>Eci eli man'olo na amba kwa Faro, "Mulivaka eli ci nikuyelule, eci nimonahalishe ukolo wange kukoe, nekalo ci lithzina lyange liambiwe mu litunga lyolihe." <sup>18</sup>Nehone, Nyambi olino shihemo koyu na himi, noyu ahima, no kukalupisha oyu ahima.<sup>19</sup>Henge mu amba kukwange, "Ngepi kalo eli awana ku nyathzahala? Elye oyu otwesha kuaula kuhima kwenji?" <sup>20</sup>Kwithsa, mukwelume, yowe elye oyu kana kutawa Nyambi? Eci eshi o nombu sha amba koyu nashilumbu, "Ine ona umbela hengyea?" <sup>21</sup>Ci mukakukwa kalino maci pa muve ou ou una umbiwa kukwana uma thzo kukutekiwa, no kamweya koku kana kukutekiwa?<sup>22</sup>Ngepi ci Nyambi, oyu fota kumonisha uhanji wenji no kukwama okolo wenji kulimukiwa, ona kwata shikati shoshihe shitofota sho uhanji ci shipwe?<sup>23</sup>Ngepi ci a kwame ku limukiwa kwa ofumu wenji oku tethzima peulu oi tofota yo shihemo, ei haloishelile kutethzima?

<sup>24</sup>Ngepi ci nga nakwama kalo ei kukwetu, oyu naye neshiwa, kali pohuma ku Majuda, unone kalo no ku mbunga?

<sup>25</sup>Eci ou na amba kalo kwa Hosea: "Henge nakwisha anu ange awo kali anu ange, nawo nanihimi awo ana kana kuhimiwa. <sup>26</sup>Nehoni henge kwa kukala hengyeo ci omu a ambile kuko, 'Kali mwa anu ange,' oko henge akwishiwa 'ana o Nyambi o moyo."<sup>27</sup>Isaya wa kuwelelile kwa Isilaele, "Shianga ci namba thzo ana a Isilaele thza lipitula eci muve o kuliwate, henge kuyoishiwa aka kushiyalela, <sup>28</sup>uno Nyambi henge aku kwama omu liywi lyenji nali ambeliwa kumanenena pashi ko kukana kuliyeaha." <sup>29</sup>Ci Isaya omu a ambelile, "Ngeci po Nyambi ompi katushiyelile mikuta, nga tuli ci Sodoma, no kukala ci Gomora."<sup>30</sup>Ngepi tu amba? Eci mbunga, awo kana hima ukenu, ana wana ukenu, ukenu wo kulitawa. <sup>31</sup>Unone Maisilaele, awo afotile mulao oukenu, kana kumu apo pa mulao.<sup>32</sup>Livaka mwine? Mukonda kana kwama ko kulitawa, unone ko ikwama yo. Awile pa liwe lyo kua wishisha, <sup>33</sup>eci eli kuna n'oliwa, "Mumone, napaka mu Sione liwe lyo kuwishisha no liwe lyo u mango. Yomuhe oyu tawa henge aku kwamiwa nawa."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Apange, kuhima kwange no kulombela kwange kwa Nyambi kuli kuko, kuku yoishiwa ko. <sup>2</sup>Mukonda nili no opaki wo ci ahime Nyambi, unone kali ko mano wo. <sup>3</sup>Mukonda, mu kukana ku yuvishisha ukenu ou una tundelela kwa Nyambi, no kufotishisha kutateka okenu wo, kali pakile ku ukenu wa Nyambi.<sup>4</sup>Mukonda Kilesite yoliyo oku yalishlela mulao oukenu kwao akakutawa. <sup>5</sup>Mukonda owo Mushe an'olile yo ukenu wo ku tundelela mu mulao: "Yomuhe munu okwama uwa o mualo henge ayoya mu ukenu ou."<sup>6</sup>Unone ukenu ou utunda mu kulitawa wa amba ci: "Wali ambela mu mucima woe, 'Elye ou wa kuthza kuwilu? (okopo, kuleta Kilesite pashi); <sup>7</sup>Kalo mwa amba, 'Elye ou waku ulumukela mu mukoti?"" (okopo, kupaka Kilesite kwa ka kufa).<sup>8</sup>Unone ci ine? "Liywi lilipepi nenu, mukanwa no mu mucima thzenu." Elye po liywi lyo kulitawa, elyo tuamba. <sup>9</sup>Mukonda ci mukanwa koye watawa ci Jesu po Fumu, no kutawa mu mucima woye ci Nyambi wamu pindulile kwa ka kufa, henge muyoyishiwa. <sup>10</sup>Mukonda ko mucima woyu olitawa noyu olino ukenu, no mukanwa munu atawa no ku yoishiwa. <sup>11</sup>Eci eli man'olo a amba, "Yomuhe olitawa kukwenji henge akupakiwa kukala nawa." <sup>12</sup>Mukonda ka kulishiile mukaci ko Majuda no Magelike.Mukonda oyu Fumu yoliyo Fumu wo wahe, kalo olino Ofumu kowa esha palithzina lyenji. <sup>13</sup>Nehoni yomuhe oyu esha palithzina lya Fumu henge ayoishiwa. <sup>14</sup>Ngepi honi nga mwisha oyu nakana kulitawa? Ngepi nga atawa kukwenji oyu nakana kuyuva? Ngepi nga ayuva kokupila mukutathzi? <sup>15</sup>Nehoni ngepi nga kutathza, shime apa atumiwa?- Eci eli kuna noliwa, "Awa ngepi maulu ao akutathza maywi omawa!"<sup>16</sup>Unone kali wahe ao atuleka maywi omawa. Mukonda eci Isaya eli a ambile, "Fumu, elye oyu natawa hiamba yetu?"<sup>17</sup>Nehone kulitawa kwatundelela mukuyuva, no kuyuva liywi lyo Kilesite.<sup>18</sup>Unone na amba, "Kanayuvu?" Ee, na yuvu. "Kuyuvahala k kunathzi n'uwa litunga lyolihe, no maywi wo anakumu ku mahulelo o litunga." <sup>19</sup>Uno owo, na amba, "Eci Isilaele kana limuka?" Matatekelo Mushe wambile, "Henge naku mianjipisha akashipululu kwei ina pili mu litunga, mu kukana kuyuvishisha kwa ka litunga, henge ni mianjipisha amwe akakukana kuyuvishisha."<sup>20</sup>Nehone Isaya walitanalishile apa ambile, "Nawahanalile kwao kana nifoto. Na monahalile kowa kanine kunipula." <sup>21</sup>Unone kwa Isilaele wa ambile, "Liyuwa lyolihe naololile lyoko lyange kowa akana kuyuva no ku anu akakukalupisha."

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Na amba kalo, ci Nyambi unakana anu enji? kali hengyeo. Hangaci name nimu isilaele, ni mwapa Abrahama, no shikuta sha Benjamine. <sup>2</sup>Nyambi kakanine anu enji, eshi aye alimukile. kamulimukile ei enan'oliwa mu man'olo ya amba yo Elia, omu alitetelile kwa Nyambi ya Isilaele? <sup>3</sup>"Fumu, ana paa mapolofita oe, ana wesha lialetale thzoye. No foci ina shiyala, no kalo afota moyo wange." <sup>4</sup>"Unone Nyambi warumutawile ngepi owu ambile kukwenji? "Ame nina litulekela akwelume okukuma pa ita ita yo mutanu na eli ao anakana ku kinyamena Baale." <sup>5</sup>Hanga ci hengyeo mushikati eshi kwali ao ana shiala mukulihangulela shihemo. <sup>6</sup>"Unone ngeci po ko shihemo, apopo kali koikwama. unone shihemo kashakupwa shihemo; ngeci po mu min'olelo thzokale unone ngeci po kuikwama, nehoni kwithsa shihemo, ngeci kukwama kayakupwa ikwama. <sup>7</sup>Eyone ene? ci enu anafoto Isilaele, kaiwanine, unone ahana hangulwa ana iwana, ao ashiyalile ya wakalupelile. <sup>8</sup>"Waci omu kuna n'oleliwa, Nyambi ana apu mupepo omandingwe, no meo ci lelo amona, no matwi ci lelo ayuva, kukuma kuliyuwa lyo lelo." <sup>9</sup>Nehoni Davida no kuamba, "Mushiye methsa thzi piluke shilaha. no shikalupisho, no kashitiko kuko. <sup>10</sup>"Mushiye meo akale mumilema ci lelo amona, no kuinamisha miongo thzo kukwatelela." <sup>11</sup>Na amba kalo, "Ci ukalu wo unaletela ci awe?" lelo kwa kala hengyeo. Ngeci po, ivi yo, kuyoishiwa kunakeya kumalicava, ci awayuvele shipululu. <sup>12</sup>Na pone ngeci ivi inaleta lufumo mukeya, no kuipeshelwa kuna letele malicava lufumo, kupindukako kwakukana kupwa. <sup>13</sup>Unone kalo na amba kukwenu malicava, hanga ci nimu apositola ombunga, na shangala shi kwama shange. <sup>14</sup>Hanga ci mumu kalelo wo hengyeo ni tundishe oshikuta shange mushi pululu. Ci na yoishe amweya kuko. <sup>15</sup>Unone kukanika ko kwatoloka kulihushela ko no kaye, kutambuliwa ko henge kukala ngepi unone moy wo watundelela kwa kakufa? <sup>16</sup>Ngeci po ishuka yo matatekelo inakene, nehoni ilye muhungi wayo inakene. Ngeci mithzithzi thzi nakene, nehoni no mitai thzi nakene. <sup>17</sup>Unone mitai thzi mwuya ngeci thzina cinuniwa, Ngeci yowe, nakala no shitondo sho olive, inapakiwa mushivaka wayo, no kalo ngeci mwalihela kayoya ko muthzithzi oshitondo sho olive, <sup>18</sup>lelo walikumusela mitai, unone ngeci kuli kumusa, wayale ci kali yowe kolopisha mithzithzi, unone mithzithzi thzoliyo thzi kolopisha yowe. <sup>19</sup>Owe henge wamba kalo ci, "Mitai thzi nacinuniwe ci nipaka muivaka yayo." <sup>20</sup>Eyo po yashemwa, mukonda mukukana kulitawa ko, unone kuimana koye mukonda mukulitawa. Lelo wa ayala ci omukulu, unone oyape. <sup>21</sup>Ngeci po Nyambi kayuvela kukola mutai, nowe kakuyuvela kukola <sup>22</sup>Mumone, kalo, no kulemuha shihemo no okalu wa Nyambi: Ukalu wakeya kuma Juda ao anawu, unone shihemo sha Nyambi shhakeya kukoye, ngeci waotela mushihemo. Ngeci kali hengyeo owe nowe henge ocinuniwa. <sup>23</sup>Kalo namwe, ngeci po ao kakwatelela kwao akakukana kulitawa, atwesha. Nyambi olino kolo ukutwesha kuninga hengyeo kalo. <sup>24</sup>Ngeci po muna cinuniwa kulipitula weci shitondo sho olive sho mushondzo, no kukana kulipitula kushitondo shoshiwa sho olive, Kenge kukalahala ngepi kweyo, shou mutai eshi shina ushelwa kushitondo shasho sho olive. <sup>25</sup>Andengenu kanifotile ci amwe mwakana kulimuka, apange, eyi ikwama, nekalo ci lelo mwalimona kunyanya mumahanekelo enu: kulupa koo kunalelisha ci ma Isilaele ungi wa malicava ci aingene. <sup>26</sup>Unone ungi wa ma Isilaele enge ayoishiwa, weci omu kunan'oliwa: "Muhumbi wo kenge atunda mu Sioni. Aye enge atundisha athzimu kwa Jakovo, <sup>27</sup>no kukwama umbusha no, enge nitundisha ivi yo." <sup>28</sup>Unone akala kule no evengeli, ahopo ithothzi yenu, unone kuku lihangwela kwenu, aimiwa mukonda omunu okukulupala. <sup>29</sup>Muiipiwa no kuishiwa kwenji Nyambi kayaicinji <sup>30</sup>Moliyo mwakalelile kukale kumukana kulitawa kwa Nyambi, nehoni munatambula shihemo mukukana kulitawa kwenu. <sup>31</sup>Mulikun'wa lyo hengyeo, nehoni ma Juda kalitawile. Uwa ci kushihemo shina monishiwa kukwenu, mwaloela kutumbula shihemo. <sup>32</sup>Unone Nyambi ona shakela wahe akakukana kulitawa ci aye awamonishe shihemo. <sup>33</sup>Oo! uthzungi wa fumanyi no unyanyami no maano thza Nyambi! kwafotahala ngepi ku atula kwenji, no elye twesha kuyuvishisha likun'wa lyenji! <sup>34</sup>Elye nalimuka mahano a Fumu nekalo elye mukwathsi wenji? <sup>35</sup>Nehoni elye omatakekelo wapile Nyambi shimweya, ci Nyambi amuhushele shimweya? <sup>36</sup>Nehoni kutunda kwenji, no kukwenji no inu yoihe ina tundelela kukwenji. Kukwenji kutethzimishiwe kokukana kupwa. Amen.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Honine na milomba, apange, ko shihemo sha Nyambi, kupa elama yenu shitavelo sho kuyoya, shoshikenu, shoshiwa kwa Nyambi. Eshi sholiyo shikwama shimi loela. <sup>2</sup>Mwa otelela yo kano kaye, unone mupiluke mukuhemunishiwa ko maano enu. Mukwame kengeyo ci mulimuke yoowa, ei iloela, no maayalo a Nyambi omawa. <sup>3</sup>Mukonda wo shiemo eshi anipile nami ambela mwaheno: Mwa lishimba ukulu nene kupita eshi muanekeliwa nasho, unone, muanekele eshi shimiloela, munu nomunu kuthza ko shipimo sho shitawo eshi ana mipa Nyambi. <sup>4</sup>Mukonda tuli no ipithzi yoingi mu mushilama shofoci, unone yothe kaikwama shinu shofoci. <sup>5</sup>Mushifwa yofoci, natwe shanga nga ci twangi twa elama yofoci kwa kilesite, kalo twa elama yofoci twaheno. <sup>6</sup>Tulino ipiwa yo kulishiya shiya kuthza mushihemo natupiwa. Ngeci shipiwa sho munu kupolofita, ashikwama kengeyo kuthza mushitawo shenji. <sup>7</sup>Ngeci shipiwa kukwama akwame. Ngeci munu oli no shipiwa sho kufundisha, afundishe. <sup>8</sup>Ngeci shipiwa sho munu kukutathza akutathze. Ngeci shipiwa sho munu po sha kupa, akwame kupila kuyumena. Ngecipo kuendisha, akwame mukuotelela. Ngeci n'eke, akwame ko naloela. <sup>9</sup>Shihimo shakala no kuli vapisha. Muthzimbe umango; mukwatelele uwa. <sup>10</sup>Kuli hima kwa munu na minenji, muli hime. Muyoye nawa, muli kuteke. <sup>11</sup>Kuamba pa kulikatathza, mwa hukela munyima. Pa mupepo, muotelele. Kwa Fumu, mumukwamene. <sup>12</sup>Muloele mukukulupela, mulitanalische muli kando, mutawe muku lombela. <sup>13</sup>Muele anu a Nyambi ku inu ngeci ana pili. Mufote makun'wa owangi oku monisha shitambulo. <sup>14</sup>Mufiyaule awa aminyandisha; mupe fuyaauthzi mwaa kuya. <sup>15</sup>Munyanyuke nawa ana nyanyuka; mulile nawa alila. <sup>16</sup>Mwaheno mukale muliano lyofoci. Mwa anekela mumukalelo okuliyuvishisha, unone mutambule anu owa onye. Mwa nyanyama muma ayalo enu. <sup>17</sup>Mwahushela omango ko omango. Mukwame owa mumeho a anu wahe. <sup>18</sup>Ngeci kwatweshahala, eci eli kunakalela kukwenu, muyoye shuwana na anu wahe. <sup>19</sup>Mwahushela omango mwashinda, ahimiwa, unone mupe likur'wa uanji wa Nyambi. Mukonda kunan'oliwa ci, "Kutamenena po kwange; kenge nihusha," Kwamaba Fumu." <sup>20</sup>Unone ngeci mukwashithzimbo shoe onafu njala, omupe yo kulya. Ngeci onafu linotwa, omupe meyu. Mukonda ngeci okwame kengeyo, kenge ofakalela makala o mulilo pa mutwi wenji." <sup>21</sup>Walyatelelilwa ku omango, unone olyatelele omango ko uwa.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Munu yomuhe alipake mushi thzo uendishi, mukonda kwithsa uendishi o kenge shime ou utunda kwa Nyambi. Ou uendeshi uliko unahanguliwa kwa Nyambi. <sup>2</sup>Honine yomuhe oyu kanena uendishi onakana kutuminina kwa Nyambi; ne awo akanena uendishi kenge akuwana mulandu.<sup>3</sup>Mukonda akakuendisha kayapisha kwakakukwama yoiwa , unone ayapisha kwakakukwama yoimango. Eine mwahima kukana kucila mukakuendisha? Okwame uwa, ne kenge akuimanena. <sup>4</sup>Mukonda ayepo ngamba wa Nyambi kukoe mu uwa. Unone ngeci wakwama omango, oyape; mukonda aye kashimbangile shikembani mukenge. Mukonda ayepo ngamba wa Nyambi, mukakukulisha uanji kwa munu kwama omango. <sup>5</sup>Honine mwaloela kulipaka kwakakuendisha, kali ci mukonda o uanji lika, unone kalo mukonda o shihemo.<sup>6</sup>Mukonda wei namwe mukule mitelo. Mukonda aka kuendsha angamba a Nyambi, awa akwama ei enu kukwatelela. <sup>7</sup>Mupe munu yomuhe yoihe ei muloela kumupa. Mutelo muupe munu oyu loela kupiwa mutelo, mali opa likun'wa muape oyu loela kupiwa mali opa likunwa, Muyape oyu loela kuyapiwa, mulemeke oyu loela kulemekwa.<sup>8</sup>Lelo mwakala no shikoloti kwa munu, mulihime lika. Mukonda munu yomuhe oyu hima oyu anatungu nenji onayalischelela mulao. <sup>9</sup>Ethzi milao, "Wakwama ohuka, wapaa, waithza, waloele munu," shanga ngeci kouli mulao umweya ouhe unapakiwa omu mumulao ou, "Oheme mwapoe eci eli olihima owe shinda. <sup>10</sup>Shihemo kashikwama omango kwa mwapoe. mulivaka elyo shihemo koliyo kuyalischelela mulao.<sup>11</sup>Mukonda wei, mwalimuka shikati, eshi shliyo shikati shenu sho kupinduka kutulo. Mukonda honi shikati shetu sho kuyoishiwa shili popepi kupita ou natutaka kilitawa. <sup>12</sup>Oshiku wathza nokupwa, ne mutanya unahenyena. Honine tushiye ekwama yo milema, tuvate ilwisho yo mwethzzi.<sup>13</sup>Tuende shuwana, eci mutanya, kali eci awa ali mumukiti okupenda nji eci awa anapende; ne twaenda muuhule nji muumango okukana kushiululiwa, twaenda mu likan'i nji mushipululu. <sup>14</sup>Uone tuvate Jesu Kileasite, twakwamena nyama, kushangala ihima yo nyama.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Mutambule munu yomuhe oyu kana kutanalisha mu shitawo, kokuna kumuatula mulikan'i. <sup>2</sup>Munu yumweya oli no shitawo shokulya enu yoihe, yumweya oyu vaapa mu shitawo alya lika miloho. <sup>3</sup>Oyu lya enu yoihe lelo anyenya oyu kana kulya; noyu kana kulya enu yoihe lelo anyenya oyu lya enu yoihe. Mukonda Nyambi onamutawa. <sup>4</sup>Yowe elye, owe atula ngamba wene? Kwa n'athsile wenji kolijo atwesha kutanala nji kuwa. Unone kenge akuimanishiwa, mukonda Fumu atwesha kumuimanisha. <sup>5</sup>Munu yumweya amona ci liyuwa lyofoci likulu kupita limweya. Yumweya amona ci mayuwa aahe mofoci. Munu no munu atawe ei ili mu maayalo enji. <sup>6</sup>Oyu mamela liyuwa alimamelel Fumu; noyu lya alyela Fumu, mukonda akandelela kwa Nyambi. Oyu kana kulya akana kulya muivaka lya Fumu, naye akandelela kwa Nyambi. <sup>7</sup>Mukonda kwithsa kukwetu oyu liyoyela, kalo kwithsa oyu lifela. <sup>8</sup>Mukonda ou tuyoya, twayoyela Fumu ne shanga ou tufa, twafela Fumu. Honine nji twayoya nj twafa, twa anu a Fumu. <sup>9</sup>Mukonda eshi sholiyo afelelile Kilesite no kuyoua kalo, ci aye akale Fumu wawa anafu nawa ayoya. <sup>10</sup>Unone owe, ine ei oatulela mwapoe? Mukonda twaheno kenge twakuimana ku shipula sho katulo sha Nyambi. <sup>11</sup>Muoknda kunan'oliwa, "Ou niyoya," kwamba Fumu, "man'wi oahe kenge akunitongomanena, kalo malimi oahe kenge akuamba Nyambi." <sup>12</sup>Honine, munu no munu kukwetu kenge akupa upaki wenji kwa Nyambi. <sup>13</sup>Mulivaka elyo, lelo twaliatula, unone tumone ei, ci kwithsa oyu pakela mwapenji eshi shitwesha kumukun'ukisha. <sup>14</sup>Nalimuka kalo ninatwa kwa Fumu Jesu ci kwithsa shinu sho mathzilo lwasho. Shime kukwenji munu oyu mona shinu shoshihe nji sha mathzilo, shamathzilo kukwenji. <sup>15</sup>Ngeci mukonda wo ilya wakwama mwapoe omango, apo koende mu shihemo. Lelo waipisha munu no ilya oyu afelelile Jesu. <sup>16</sup>Honi lelo watawethza ei omona ci iwa ci imbiwe ci imango. <sup>17</sup>Mukonda ofumu (futisho) wa Nyambi kali kulya no kunwa, unone kuluka, kuliyalu, no kunyanyuka mumu pepo oukenu. <sup>18</sup>Mukonda oyu kwamena Kilesite mumuikalelo ou atambuliwa kwa Nyambi, no kutawethziwa ko anu. <sup>19</sup>Honine, tukwame enu ei ileta kuliyalu no enu ei itutanalisha mukaci ketu. <sup>20</sup>Lelo mwaipisha ekwama ya Nyambi mukonda wo ilya. Enu yoihe yakukena, unone kunepa munu kulya shinu shoshihe eshi shiletela munu yumweya kukun'uka. <sup>21</sup>Kunaloo kukana kulya nyama, no kukana kunwa waine, no kukana shinu shoshihe eshi shinaletishelangwa mwapoe kukwama omango. <sup>22</sup>Shitawo oli nasho oshpake mukaci koe na Nyambi. Oli no fiyauthzi oyu kana kulinyathza aye shinda ko ei anatawa. <sup>23</sup>Oyu sheununa shilya anyathziwa ngeci ayepo lya, mukonda kashitundu ku shitawo. Ne shoshihe esi shikana kutunda ku shitawo shivi.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Honi atwe tuli naukolo twalukela kushimba mifokolo thzoo aka kufokola, kali kuimanena eyo itutavisha atwe twashinda. <sup>2</sup>Munu no munu ku kwetu atavishi mwabenji kumu kwamena yoiwa, yo kumutungisha. <sup>3</sup>Shanga kilesite kakwa mine yo kumu tavisha yofoci, ci omu kunatalelwa, "Inyathzo yao aku nyathza ikale popange."

<sup>4</sup>Yoihe ina taliwa kunyima ina taleilwa ku tufundisha ci mukutatelela no kutanala no man'olo ci tukulupele.

<sup>5</sup>Nehoni Nyambi okutatelela no kutanalisha amipe mayalo ofoci munu no munu kuthza ka kilesite Jesu.

<sup>6</sup>Akwameo ci mumayalo ofoci mu shangale no mulomo ofoci kwa Nyambi no tata wa Fumu esu kilesite.

<sup>7</sup>Mulitambule, ci kilesite ona mitambula, ci Nyambi a shangalilwe. <sup>8</sup>Namba ame ci kilesite wa kalile ngamba kwa ka mukanda kumonahalisha niti kwa Nyambi, no kumonahalisha ikulupelisho ina pewa kukale, <sup>9</sup>no mbunga thzi shangale Nyambi kushihemo, omu kunatalelwa, nehon henga ni kulumba mukaci ko mbunga no kulumbeka no limbo mulithzina lyoe. <sup>10</sup>Kalo aepo amba, "Amwe alicava, mutavele, no mbunga thzoe." <sup>11</sup>Kalo, "Mulumbeke Fumu, mwahe a malicava; mbunga thzothzihe thzi mulumbeke." <sup>12</sup>Kalo, Isaya amba, "Muthzithzi wa Jese henge wa kukeya, yoliyo wa kuimana kwendisha amalicava; mbunga henga thzikulupela." <sup>13</sup>Honi Nyambi oshikulupelisho amiyalishe mutavele no shihemo mu kulitawa, ci tuyale kukulupela no kolo mupepo oukenu. <sup>14</sup>Ame no shinda nina yuvishisha yoe, nina yuvishisha ci mayalo enu awawa, munayala zivo. Nina yuvishisha ci mwatwesha kuelethzana. <sup>15</sup>Unone nina tala yo shongi kukwenu yoku mi vulukisha kalo, mukonda shihemo nina piwa kwa Nyambi. <sup>16</sup>Eshi shikwama shakupiwa ci nikale ngamba wa Jesu kilesite kwa mbunga, kukwama yo mapulisita kutwala evangeli thza Nyambi, ci shitavelo sho mbunga chitambuliwe, shikenishiwe no mupepo oukenu. <sup>17</sup>Kwa Jesu kilesite nili no livaka lya kuikumusa kumu sevezi wa Nyambi. <sup>18</sup>Kana kwamba yayo hime eyo kilesite ana ni tongwela ame kukuteka mbunga. Ina kwamiwa wa komai no shikwama, <sup>19</sup>muukolo oimona no ikomokisha, muukolo omu mupepo. Moliyo mwakalelile mu Jelusalema, no kuthzinguluka kathza mu Iliriko, henga ni twala evangeli thza kilesite. <sup>20</sup>Mulikun'wa eli, takathzo thzange kutwala evangeli, unone muya akana kulimuka lithzina lya kilesite, ci nathza nayaka apo munu afota kuyaka. <sup>21</sup>Ci omu kunatalelwa: "Ao akana kuyuva yengi henga mumona, ao anakana kuyuva henga yuvishisha." <sup>22</sup>Nehoni name ni nakeya kwanu shikati shoshingi. <sup>23</sup>Unone kanili no shivaka mu maumbo omo, ne kalo kunapiti myaka thzo thzingi kunifota kukeya kukwenu. <sup>24</sup>Apa ni kwata mwendo okuthza ku Spain, nakulupela ci apa nikala muli kun'wa henga ni mimona, kalo henga muni shindekethza kuthzako apo ni yuvishisha kukala nenu. <sup>25</sup>Unone nathza mu Jelusalema, kukavelekela aka kulitawa ana Nyambi. <sup>26</sup>Mukonda hime kwa kala kuhima ko aka Methylodon no aka Akaya kukwama koleko thzo kukwathsa awa ana pili mukaci ko ana Nyambi awa ali mu Jelusalema. <sup>27</sup>Ee, kwa kalile kuhima ko, kalo awa kolotelile. Mukonda ngeci aka matunga naliela inu yo mupepo, nai kolotisha ku Majuda eci nao awa kwathse kuinu yo ilama. <sup>28</sup>Nehone, ou nani manisha eshi shikwama no kumona ci atambula yoihe eyi nai shimbiwa, kenge na kuthza ku Spain no kuka kuhungelisha. <sup>29</sup>Nalimuka ci ou niya kukoe henge naku keya mukuyala ko fiyauthzi thzo Kilesite. <sup>30</sup>Nehoni na milomba, apange, ko Fumu wetu Jesu Kilesite, kalo no shihemo sho mupepo, eci tulwele pofoci mu kulombela kwenu kwa Nyambi kukwange. <sup>31</sup>Mulombele eci na kuyoishiwa kwa wa oku kupila likute ali mu Judea, eci shikwama shange sho mu Jelusalema eci shakutambuliwe kwa ana Nyambi. <sup>32</sup>Mulombele eci na kukeye kukwenu muku loeleta muku hima kwa Nyambi, kalo eci, twaheno, twa kulitulumwishe. <sup>33</sup>Nyambi wa shihemo akale nenu mwahe. Amen.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Na kushangala Febbe ndumbuthzetu muka kukwathsa mu chechi ethzo thzili mu Senkeliya, <sup>2</sup>eci mutambule mu ufumu . mu kwame eyi ko mwikalelo o ana Nyambi, kalo mu mukwathse muinu yohe eyi afota ku kwenu, mukonda ona kwathsa owangi kalo no ku kwange kalo.<sup>3</sup>Mu vumenene Pulisila no Akila, aka kuni kwathsa kwa kilesite Jesu, <sup>4</sup>Awa anapa myoyo thzo ku moyo wange. Nawa kandelela nene, kalo kali yame nfoci, uno no ma chechi o macava. Muvumenene chechi thzo muniyo thzoo. <sup>5</sup>Mu vumenene Epasineto mukwa kuhima kwange, oyu muselo omatakekelo ku Asia kwa Kilesite.<sup>6</sup>Mu vumenene Maria, oyu nalinyandisha nene ku kwenu. <sup>7</sup>Mu vumenene Andronika no Junia, awo nanikala no mutolongo. Ana limukiwa kwa apositola, kalo woliyo natanga kwa kilesite ku kwange. <sup>8</sup>Mu vumenene Amplitasi, mu kwa kuhima kwange kwa Fumu.<sup>9</sup>Mu vumenene Ambanasi, muka kukwama wetu kwa kilesite, no Sitakisi muka kuhima kwange. <sup>10</sup>Mu vumenene Apele, oyu ana tawethza kwa kilesite. Mu vumenene akwa njiyo thza Arisitovulu. <sup>11</sup>Mu vumenene Herodion, mwapange. Mu vumenene a kwa njiyo thza Narcissus awo ali kwa Fumu.<sup>12</sup>Mu vumenene Trafena no Trafosa, awa ana otela ku kwamena Fumu. Mu vumenene Persis mukwa kuhima kwange, oyu na otela nene ku kwamena Fumu. <sup>13</sup>Mu vumenene Rufusi, oyu ana hangula Fumu, kalo no njina oyu name mama. <sup>14</sup>Mu vumenene Asinkrito, Fulegono, Hermesi, Patrobasi, Hermasi, na apange awa alino.<sup>15</sup>Mu vumenene Filologo no Julia, Neriasi no ndumbuthzenji, kalo no Olimpasi, kalo no wahe ana Nyambi awa alino. <sup>16</sup>Muli vumenene munu na muenjenji ko kuli cuveta. ma chechi oahe o ana Nyambi ami ami vumenena.<sup>17</sup>Nehoni na milongethsa, apange, eci muayale ko awa leta yo kuli handa-handha no kuhuwa a episha elongithsi eyo muna lilongethsa mutunde kukwoo. <sup>18</sup>Kwa anu okupitula eci awa ka kwamena Fumu kilesite, uno akwamena mala oo. Ko maywi oo no towi omutunwa too ahuwa micima thzo waya ashime kulimuka.<sup>19</sup>Ku kwama shiwa kwenu ku nathzi kule. Na miambela mwahe, uno nafota eci mukale okunyanyama ko yoyiwa, kalo mukale ianga ko yoyimango. <sup>20</sup>Nyambi oshihemo pano-pano aku pae Satani mu maulu enu. shihemo sha Fumu wetu Jesu kilesite shikale nenu.<sup>21</sup>Timotea, oyu ni kwama nenji, ami vumenena, kalo no Lusiasi, no Jasoni, kalo no Sosipata apange. <sup>22</sup>Ame, no Tertius, oyu un'ola eli lin'olo, namivumenena kwa Fumu.<sup>23</sup>Gayusi, mu kwani tambula no chechi thzo thzihe, ami vumenena. Erasito, muka kunyunga lufumo lo muliombo, ami vumenena, no Kwarto mwapange. <sup>24</sup>Shihemo sha Fumu Jesu kilesite shikale nenu mwahe. Amen. <sup>25</sup>Ne oyu utwesha kumi kolopisha ko evangeli kalo no liywi lya Jesu kilesite, kuthza kokuhokola eyi nai holekiwa ku kale <sup>26</sup>uno pano ina hokoliwa no ku limukiwa ko man'olo ama polofita kun'olela matunga oahe, koku tumina kwa Nyambi, kuleta kutawa kwa Nyambi.<sup>27</sup>Kwa Nyambi omu nyanyami pohuma, ko Jesu kilesite, kutethzima kuthza kokukana kupwa. Amen.

## Galatians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulisi,mwa positola kasa mwa positola mwamunu siwa mumisebezi no unu,kono kuli Jesu Chreste ni Mulimu oye tate,oyu no kwi muingula kwa afu <sup>2</sup>ni a onyange nikalile no,kuti keleke ta galafia.<sup>3</sup>Wikale ai sisihemo ni kozo kutunda kuli Mulimu tate ni kuli Jesu Kreste. <sup>4</sup>Oyo naku kuba yo nyena kuti atu tundise musibisetu tuna kutenda ona maywa no kwiba twikalile,omu a saela Mulimu, <sup>5</sup>Kuli oye kuikale kanya,ya maywa ni maywa.Amen<sup>6</sup>Na komoka kame ba kumufutuke la wanguoyo no kumi sana musishemo sa Chreste.Mbani komokabakufu tukela ku lii li ndina, <sup>7</sup>Kasa kuti kama kuli ni lii lindina,kono ka makuli a lume a milyanga nisa kuti muvulume lii la kreste. <sup>8</sup>kono siwa aci siwa lingeloi lakutunda kuwilu aba limiye ta lii lidina,Ayo munu na kutiwa. <sup>9</sup>Omusina tatekela kwamba,kamana mba kame,"Nji kamakuli munu na kui yeta lii lindina kubita eli munata mbula,no ye a kutiwa".<sup>10</sup>Mbani sa kuyoya kuli munu uji kuli mulimu?Nji kame ni tabisa anu?Nji ka mani tundamena tabisa anu,kaniti mubikawa Kreste.<sup>11</sup>Mbani sa kuti,abange lii sina miyeda kalitundu munu. <sup>12</sup>Kanisi i tambula kumunu,nji kamana ni yede.Kono yo kame na u iyeda musinu to se Jesu Chreste.<sup>13</sup>Mbamuna yuvu a kuyoya kwange mu Judaism,omusina tendele di keleke da Mulimu ka masina sa ku di mana. <sup>14</sup>Nanikutangeta mu Judaism kubitela a kwange,kutunda mwa anu ange,moka me siina wanene kukaluba musizo sa shemi.<sup>15</sup>Kono Mulimu,nokiini tundisa mulivumo lyama,wa kuni isana musishemo soye. <sup>16</sup>Nakuwabela kuni monisa mwana ye,kuti niyede anu mukashi kalicaba,mbani kwanga kuibula muunu ni muunyinga ababo. <sup>17</sup>Kani sida ku Jerusalema kuli aya na tende Apostola kuli mene.Cwale,sinakuda ku Arabia ni kuuka ku Damasika.<sup>18</sup>Munyuna ailimo unatunani kuda ku Jerusalema kuka limuka Cephas ni kuikala naye maywa lishumi mi mutanu. <sup>19</sup>Kono kani,Simona ma apositola

## Chapter 1

kauji Jacobo,minwa Jesu.<sup>20</sup>Eyi in'i kun'olela mbanu mona kuti mbana mba niti.<sup>21</sup>Cwale kane sina kuda mulitunga lya syria ni Cilicia.<sup>22</sup>Kasakuni limuka mudi keleke da Kreste muJudea.<sup>23</sup>Kamana kuyuvu feela aba amba kuti,"uya mulume no kutu yandisa mba liyeda lii no kuwaba e li nasa kwiba".<sup>24</sup>Cwale na ku lumbeka mulimu libaka lamene.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Ku manyima mwa miaka ikume nii ne nani kuda ku Jerusalema ni Barnabasi, na kwiya ni Tite. <sup>2</sup>Na ni kuda bakenisa sinolo na ni kwa kutaza evangeli na kukutaza kwanu a milao. aya amonahala unene, kumona kasanaituka - ka situka -kuituka mukungulu.<sup>3</sup>Cwale siwa Tite, ou na kuikala ni mene na kuikala mugaleke na ku mukanda mika ku ade ku mupato. <sup>4</sup>A makwisa ane a bwae na kwiya mukukoleka na kusaisisa uniti uli muli Kileste Jesu. Naku ngengela ku tiyutula atanga, <sup>5</sup>kono kasa tuvumeneii nakwindisa ba kanako, kuti cwale niti ya evangeli isigale noo.<sup>6</sup>Aya nakumonahala na kuikala u tuwa( sinu mwa kuikalelaka sani ni kuibilaela, Mulimu ka Simonisa ketuluho) - aya, ma amba, amonahala utokwa kwisa eyatenda kuli mene. <sup>7</sup>Kwanu , naku mona kuti naniku fosa mu evangeli kuli aya kasida ku mupato, kuda ni Pitrosi omu na ammbalanga evangeli kuli aya nadi ku mupato, na balekanga ninene kuli aka licaba. <sup>8</sup>Uli Mulimu ana balekanga ni Pitrosi na situlo sa wa positola konji na ya nadike mupato.<sup>9</sup>Jacobo, kayafa, ni Jowani ana ikalanga a yameli, na kuli muka kuti sashemo na sibiwa kule mene, na kuba inu ina luku kuli Banabasi ni mene na tu ku ku vuminena kuti tude kulya aka licaba kuti ade anadi ku mupato. <sup>10</sup>Naku kumbela kuti tukengela a botana sinu siya nina sanga kutenda.<sup>11</sup>Kuno Kayafa abana kuda ku Antioke, ni kumufela din'ekе kakuli na kwii mana siwa munyefula. <sup>12</sup>A chili alumé ana kutunda kuli Jacobo, Kayafa na ku lyanga naku licaba.<sup>13</sup>Ni ma Junda onje na kuingena omu mu mwikumuso siwa Barnabasi na ku twala noo omu mu mwikusa. <sup>14</sup>Abanina kumona kuti mikwa yo kaikon'elede mikwa ya niti ya evangeli, nani ni kwa mba kuli kayase bamin'oo, " nji uli miyunda kono moyoya konji mulicaba kono kasa miyudei, cwale mususuezanga a licaba aikale konji ma Juda?"<sup>15</sup>Naachi onyane tuti ma Juda mu ku leiwa katuli akwa licaba na ku nda uyi, <sup>16</sup>siwa tulimukile kuti kakwisa munu na vomeniwa mumusebezi wa ma Juda kubitela mutumela muli Kelesite Jesu. Onge na tuvumene muli Kilesite Jesu tu wane tumelo muli Kilesite isin'i mumu sebezi wa mulao. Mumu sebezi wa mulao enyi kai vomeniwe. <sup>17</sup>17 Kono nji suwatusa ku vomena muli Kilesite, nachi natuwanine mu kutenda ya kwiba, Kilesite ma limuku wasibi uni fela kwa ngo! <sup>18</sup>Mani kaiya yonge nina kusinya, nani ku wana nonyene kwe ikala sifosi. <sup>19</sup>Kubitela mumulao ni na kufela mu mulao mane fanena kuyo yala kuli Mulimu. <sup>20</sup>Na ni ku ba kiwa fa sifapano ni Kilesite kwa bwa kade kuli mene mukuyoya, kono Kilesite ma yoya muli mene. Upilo cwale ni pila mu mebo nani pila upilo wa tumelo wa mwana Mulimu, onje a yoya muli mene ou na ku naku ni kukuba yo nyene bali mene. <sup>21</sup>Kanitwese ku kabaka sishemo sa Mulimu ku nyonga, kakuli mali wa kukena kuti a wane mayo kunbitela mu mulao, owoo kilesite kwisa na kufela.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Anyi magalata nokulwa ndingan'a,Anyi namilwa e si na musimwendi?.Mokumba ya kuko kokotela. <sup>2</sup>Makuli simi ni kwi yeda kuli wena,no kutambula mebo no likena mulimuka mulao siwa kuyova niti? <sup>3</sup>Ulimwelo?bakutateka ni mebo,kana ninyama.<sup>4</sup>Nokuyanda?mwinu no kuvula mahala nji ya sikuma yonga kwa kukaluba? <sup>5</sup>Kana oyo na kumiba mebo nakutenda yengo musebezi no mulao,nji kuyuva niti?<sup>6</sup>Konji Abrahama"omuna kuvumena kuli Mulimu na kwamba cuti walikena, <sup>7</sup>mundila imweya,kuyova,aya,alinitumelo anaa Abrahama. <sup>8</sup>Man'olo abana kulemuha cuti Mulimu makenisa a kakutenda uyi baken'i sa tumelo yo lyo kamelibaka na kulemusa Abrahama,ya mbom na kuwaba,kuti,"Mulimu matonolo faza sicaba sonje," <sup>9</sup>Cwale,aya ali ni tumelo na tonolo faza ba mwuya ni Abrahama,mulume watumelo.<sup>10</sup>Onje avumena mumusebezi no mulao na cuti wa,na kun'oliwa,"nakutiwa munu akana kukoneleda ya n'ola mubuka no mulao,ni kwitinda," <sup>11</sup>Kakwisa wa kuluka bamin'o a Mulimu bakeni sa MULAO "wakulumba oyo nitumelo. <sup>12</sup>Mulao wo kausikudinga batumelo,konji oyo atenda musebezi no mulao ma fanena kuyo a nao".<sup>13</sup>Kono Kriste na tulukula musikuto sina litwamu mulao,na na kung'olwa,"oyo sakunungele ba sitondo nakutiwa". <sup>14</sup>Na kutendiwa yengo sishemo na kusepiswa Abrahama kuli mulimu,mutumelo muleyetu mebo. <sup>15</sup>Abwange,usenyi na mbole mu unu,nji anu ayili mavumeno mu sambo simuseya atanena kudomboka siwa kweza, <sup>16</sup>Sepiso na yi kusepiswa kuli Abrahama na bwaye.kutaluse kuli,"kulya bwaye"kuloloka kuvula,kono cwale kuli umwuya nikulia bwe"yokame Kreste.<sup>17</sup>Cwale eyi ni myambela neyi mulao,una kwiya munyima noilimono,myanda ine ni mashumi anatu (430),kautwese mana wonyi ni Mulimu,kusinya sepiso ya Mulimu. <sup>18</sup>Konji esi a ba MULIMU na sikudingi ba mulao abo cwale kasisi kudinga ba sepiso,Yaye Mulimu na bu Abrahama,<sup>19</sup>Ike,cwale,unakwiyla mulao?na ku eza mumonisa mikwa nokuyiba.naukufanema kwikala bitela wa lusika lwa Abrahama.Mulao na ukulitwa ku mangelo mukakutwimanena na katambula. <sup>20</sup>Mukakutwimane kafanenine njimakuli munu umwuya.<sup>21</sup>Kana mulao mawa yulisa di sepiso da Mulimu.Kwanga siwa banyonyo;kambe anu nakubiwa mulao no kutwesa kuyoya nao,kambe munu nakwikala wa kuluka kuluka kuli Mulimu mutuso no mulao. <sup>22</sup>Kono nan'olo cuti inu yonje maili mwinji no sibi Mulimu na kutenda yengokuti sisheno tuna kuli Jesu ibiwe kwaka kuvumena.<sup>23</sup>Cwale tumelo kale kaisiya,tumelo na yiknu ngelela munji no mulao,konji lipantiti bitela kwiya kwa tumelo. <sup>24</sup>Cwale natukwikala mumino mulao kwiya kwa Kreste,twikale aka kuluka mutumelo. <sup>25</sup>Kono cwale tumelo naikwiya,natutundu mupa balelo no mulisani. <sup>26</sup>Bakwikala yengo monje mulyana mulimu mutumelo ya Jesu Kreste.<sup>27</sup>Monje muna kolobezwe na mukuwana ni Kreste,<sup>28</sup>Kakwisa muda siwa mugerike,siwa mubika byo kasinungiwa,mulume siwa mukadi,tuiya mwuya kuli Kreste. <sup>29</sup>Cwale aba muli a Kreste,yenga mulya ikulu Abrahama,mwa sepizeze.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Asi niamba nesi,mofeka konji mubika asili munyonyo,siwa man'a ainu. <sup>2</sup>Aba asili munyonyo,mali mupabalelo ya anu amumonena maneku onje kubitela noko na tomo sidae.<sup>3</sup>Bakutenda yengo,na achi natu kwikala mu ubika dituto da litunga nadi kufokola tusili anukena,kanda kale tukule. Kano. <sup>4</sup>Naikutomiwa naikukela,Mulimu nakutuma mwanae.nakwe lekiwa kuli mukadi,mi na nakuyoya mulao wa si Juda. <sup>5</sup>Nakutukulula aya na kwikala mu njino milao,kutitwingene,bakutenda, yengo kwikala ana a Mulimu.<sup>6</sup>Kumanisa kuti muli ana aye luli,Mulimu na vumenemebo ya mwan'ae mumushima yetu,no.kuwango,kutitale". <sup>7</sup>Mulibaka elio kasa mubika,kono sili mwana. Mikasa mwanae,Mulimu makubu yonje ali nayo na tulekele anaaye.<sup>8</sup>Kumwaka kasa namukulimuka,kasa namukwikala abika a Mulimu. <sup>9</sup>kono aba na mulimuka Mulimu,siwa mani amba yengi,aba namulimukiwa kuli mulimu,ike mukela mudituto da kufokola nombula tuso?ike musa kwikala abika ado kame?<sup>10</sup>Mutokomele nene maywa ashili,ni dingonda,ni dinako ni mwaka. <sup>11</sup>Kama ni shila taba yanyi,kuti bashili musebezi nanitende kulia anyi ka ukwite tuso.<sup>12</sup>Anya kwetu,esi nikumbe kuli any muku feka konji mene,konji men,abana nikutende wa kufeka konji anyi.Kakwisa esi namu ni foseze. <sup>13</sup>Musikengela libaka nani muiyedele ya mbo yakuwaba ya Mulimu ba Kutaanga,kakuli nani kolonga. <sup>14</sup>Nani kufokolo mulutu,minani kwikalani muliko ku lianyi. <sup>15</sup>Namu kuwabelela kai,cwale na kumanene kubi?mene mani twesa ku mimanena kuli kame maku twesehala mamukele kulongola min'o enunikuniba ona, <sup>16</sup>Kandi kutinani futuka sila senu baku mwaambela niti nji?.<sup>17</sup>Ashili ao,nakumonahala kumiaka kaikono makengeda o akwiba.masa fele kumia ndunuma ni mene.kuli mungwele kuli ao. <sup>18</sup>Saku waba kuko kiwa kwa anu,nji mami kokola kuya kuwaba.Mane ma kutokwhala kwikaleyongo kasa konji aba nili nenu. <sup>19</sup>Ana ange akakwakiwa,mani yuvyile kukola kametabo yanyi,utuka o a ma ufeka ni mukadi wa,livumo asa kweleka.ma kuka ikalayengo konji kilisitu asa umbiwe kulia anyi. <sup>20</sup>Mani wabetele kuikala nanyi ino naka,nani limuka ae sani fanene kwamba.Nani zikeleha luli kuli anyi. <sup>21</sup>Nini ambele anyi musanga kwikala munji no milao .Kamuyuvu sa ambiwani mulao? <sup>22</sup>Mulo akuti,Abrahama na kwikala na ana aili .Mushili nakwele kiwa kuli mukadi no mubika.Mushili kuli mukano kulukuluha. <sup>23</sup>Mwane no kumubika na kwele kiwa ni mukwa no kutwehela ,kono uya nombula kwelekiwi luli mubika,na kweteikiwa ni sepiso ya mulimu.<sup>24</sup>Sambo esi ma isisimbiwi konji nguli.Nkadi ao aili na kufekisa ditumelele diili madia ama honyi wa Mulimu.Tumelelo ishili,mai shaniswa ni Agare, ma ba lilundu la Sinai.Anona kwelekiwa mu ubika. <sup>25</sup>Agare na kwimana taba ya lilundu,liswa na Sinai malili mu Arabia,mi siswaniso sa mundi wa Jerusalema munako ino,kakuli mali mu ubika mane o onje. <sup>26</sup>Kono Jerusalema wa kuwilu na lukuluha,yokame nina wetu. Kakuli. <sup>27</sup>Kakuli nakun'oliwa kuti mo ikala mukadi no mbula kwikala moo,ukwelele mi ukuwe ni ku wabelela,wene no mbula kuyuvia kukola kwa ku eleka,kakuli mukadi uya na kukaniwa,maka ikala,na,ana akuvula,kubita mukadi nakukwala,<sup>28</sup>Anya,abwetu,mumone ao na elekiwa ni sepo ya Mulimu konji omo na kwi kalela Isaka. <sup>29</sup>Yo kame ayo mwan na kwele kiwani twaele kumwa yulisa uyu nakweleki wa ni mebo ya Mulimu,mi nokame kwa ikalela ni inanakao.<sup>30</sup>Kono ei nain'oliwa ma italusa ike?ma italusa yengi,kuti ushide mukadi no mubika ni mwaes,kakuli mwa a mubika ka kutaabele lifani mwana mukadi no kulukuluha". <sup>31</sup>Cwale anyia kwetu,hasa tumone aka mukadi no mubika,kono tumone aka mukadi no kulukuluha.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Bakenisa lifu lyae Chreste natulu kulula.kwimanena niti,kame,katu twese kwikala mupuso (joko) ya sitanga.

<sup>2</sup>Komone,mene,Paulusi,namba kulya nyikuti nji mwenyene mamuda kumupato,Chreste kasa wane simweya ku lyaniyi.<sup>3</sup>Mamamba kuli mulume yonje kuti mulume yonje asa de kumupato oyo makon'eleda mulao wonje.

<sup>4</sup>namutundisiwa kuli Chreste anyi kasi kon'eleda mulao;kasa muwane sishemo.<sup>5</sup>Kubitela mumebo no likena,mutumelo,natutatele mene musepo no kuluka. <sup>6</sup>Muli Jesu Kreste neba nodi kumupato siwa kosida monje muli a mweya kono tumelo yokame ise beza mu ku kwaka. <sup>7</sup>Namu tendanga wino.anyi namikani sanga kukong'eleda niti. <sup>8</sup>Eyi mikwa kasa itunda kulyo u namisa na.<sup>9</sup>Mumela omunyunyani uhulisa lin'ede lelituna.

<sup>10</sup>Manili ni sepo yakuli kuli Mulena vakwisa indina asa mukengele.Oyu amiyandisa mayii kuyanda nako yakanulo,nji maliainyi.<sup>11</sup>Abwange, kuti nikutazeya kuda kumupato? Kandi mani xekisezwa ike? Musambo siya licwe lina kwa ngisanga mali tundusiwa basifapano. <sup>12</sup>Konwanyi mulyanganisiwam mani ni lakaleza mukuyandisa onyene!<sup>13</sup>Anyi muna kwisamena kutukuluho, abwange. Kono mwese kukutusisa tu kuluho yenu kwikala situsiso sa lutu: Siwa, lilato umweya nimukwae. <sup>14</sup>Mulao onji naubakiwa mulii limweya: "Uake mikwee sinomu nomwakete." <sup>15</sup>Kono nji mofula ni kuholofaza mukwee, umone kuti motundako nikukana kutenda simweya.<sup>16</sup>Kono maniamba, mwende ni mebo yakukena yonga maini tundisa ku manahano ykwiba. <sup>17</sup>Mihupulo ya kulutu kasaya mebo no kukena, mihipuloya mebo no kukena kasa ya kuluta. Eyii maikwa yyulisa ni iililli, kuti wese kutenda inu ayo usaa. <sup>18</sup>Nji no etelelwu kuli mebo nokukena, kono koliko mumulao.<sup>19</sup>cwale misebezi talutu maili upaki: ulule, makwisa, mwipo,<sup>20</sup>kulapela iswaniso, ulodi, sitoyo, munaa, kushemba mukada munu, lusebo, kachuma chuma, Nole, fapano,<sup>21</sup>uchakolwa, kwiiba, kunenga dingoma, aii yonje. Mani niba manela, Sina ka me baya ninakumweleza weli, aya atenda yanjii kasa kamone mubuso wa mulimu.<sup>22</sup>Kono miselo ya Moyo no kukena maili kukwaka,kozo,tabo,mombo chima,sishemo,kwikala wino,tumelo,<sup>23</sup>ulume sishemo,ni unu sakata;mwinu yo nyeii kakwisa mulao. <sup>24</sup>Aya angwela kuli Chreste Jesu ao naisiya ba sifapano nakukokotela Jesuba mweyaneii yonje.<sup>25</sup>Achikuyoya ni mebo nokukena,twende naye yengo. <sup>26</sup>Twese kuku kumusa,kunyazana ni kutoyana.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Abwange,nyi munu na mu wana siwa a fosa,anyi muli nimebo ya ku kena.mutende monyene,kuti mwese ku ede kiwa. <sup>2</sup>Musimbe mitiyo yaa kwenu,mu taleleza mulao wa kreste.<sup>3</sup>Haiba munu kama kengela kuti wa shemwa kono cwale kanti mane kakwisa,ka ma ku zieza feela. <sup>4</sup>Onje munu aku tatuba mikwa yaye ni milkwa yaye yaku kumineka yonyene kuliakwaye. <sup>5</sup>Kuli munu onye maka simba mutiyo.<sup>6</sup>Onye na ku eda lii kama alanema ku shimwendako akwaaye lii lya ku waba ni kwa aaku eda <sup>7</sup>Mwise kukana.Mulimu kasa waku bebisa,onye munu atumba,yo kame sa aye,nji katu singi ku lesela. <sup>8</sup>Oyo a kuna mbuto ya lutu lyaye,makululu kufa .Oyo ma kumana mbuto yaye mu moyo,mu moya ma ma ka kutu lu kuyoya.<sup>9</sup>Mwese ku katata muku tena wino,munako yaku waba ma tu wana. <sup>10</sup>Cwale,aba luli ni nako,tutende yaku waba kwanu,kutangela kuli aikala mudo ya tumelo.<sup>11</sup>Umone di taku da ku nene ba ni N'olela wene ni ma kaa ange. <sup>12</sup>Aao a saile kutenda mu yaku iba a a sa kuti mude ku mupato.Kama a tenda ei ba keitisa sifapahano sa Jesu. <sup>13</sup>Siwa aya ma di ku mupato onyene ka singi,kukuteka mulao,kono kama saile wene kuti ude kuj mupato kuli akuzu museze ba lutu twee.<sup>14</sup>kono mene ini lese kuikutumba konjimu sifapahano sa Mulena Jesu Kreste kuli mine litunga,nafu. <sup>15</sup>Siwa no di ku mupato siwako sida,kono kama ku baliwa kuti ni sibupiwa sa ubya.Ao a enda mu dila eyi,mukozo ni kuluka uikale muli ao. <sup>16</sup>Siwa ni Mulimu mu Isilaele.<sup>17</sup>Kutunda lya balelo kakwisa munu sani shupe,ba lutu lwa aye kema kuli sisupo sa Jesu. <sup>18</sup>Lilato la Mulena Jesu Kreste libe ni moyo Abange.Amen

## Ephesians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulusi, mwapositola wa Jesu Kreste muku sa kwa Mulimu, Mulimu na nu aye muefese, owo a bumena muli Jesu Kreste. Anu a shemwa ni magerike mu ma n'olo wok a kwile, mafese, kono eli nali di monje mu litunga eli mudi keleke, kono kasa mu keleke ya efese feela kwanga. <sup>2</sup>Sishemo si kale mulyanyi ni kozo itunda kulya tate Mulimu ni ku mulena Jesu Kreste.<sup>3</sup>Ku wabelwe mulimu nit ate wa mulena Jesu Kreste a lumbekwe, oyo na tubu dimbuyoti da moyo wa dimbuyoti ku wilu kuli Kreste. <sup>4</sup>Muliu na kete ashi Mulyoye kanda weli atende litunga, kuti lwikale a kukena ese ku tongoka kulya shi kuwaba.<sup>5</sup>Jesu na tuan'ula weli. Ashili atoloki naku lita timana ya efese : 4 mu kuku sa nu timana ya 5 kuti ayi bale kuti, mu ku kusa mulimu na ku an'ula ashi, ba tiisezo ya anaye kubita muli Jesu Kreste, kuda mu kwikal mukasa kwaye. <sup>6</sup>Ba tiisezo ya kulumbeka kanya ya sishemo saye oso natubu mahala mulyo yo atu sayile.<sup>7</sup>Muli Jesu Kreste natu kene mu unyinga waye ni kutu swalele yaku yiba, kuya ku eda yaku waba yaye. <sup>8</sup>Na kutuba yaku neneba mukunyanyama ni kutwisiso.<sup>9</sup>Natu yi oyo ana ku oleka ya sayile mulyoye oyo a wabelwa. Noyo ana kusa muli Kreste, <sup>10</sup>Kakuli nako ana kubaka, kulita yonje ba mweya, ni yinu yonje ya kuwilu ni mu litunga, mu mudwe wa Kreste.<sup>11</sup>Na ku kete kuya ku bula muli Kreste, matu yolo sonda sana kutu sepisa weli oye a led a yinu yonje. <sup>12</sup>Mulimu na kete ashi, kuti lwikale akutangela ku sa Kreste, lu wabelwe kanya yaye.<sup>13</sup>Muli Kreste, anyi kame, abo mu yuba liyi lya shemwa, evangeli ya pulusa, namu bumene mulyoye kame ani bake sepiso ya moyo wa kukena. <sup>14</sup>Yo kame swalelo ya saanda ku bita ba nako uya Mulimu asa teda kulyo ali naye, mu kanya ku lumbekwe.<sup>15</sup>Ba yinu eyi, abo ni naku yuba ya tumelo muli mulena Jesu ni mu lilato la anu a mulimu a ku kena, <sup>16</sup>kanisi pumula ku kutumela kuli Mulimu kulyanyi nani mi loyo ni mulapelo. <sup>17</sup>Nani lapele kuti Mulimu wa mulena Jesu Kreste tate munya kanya, mami bu moyo waku nyanyama ni ku patulula yinu mulyoye.<sup>18</sup>Kama ni kumbela kuti min'o ya mishima yenu yitone kuti muli muke sepo yaku misana ni ufumu wa kanya ya saanda sa katambula anu a mulimu aya atenda wino.<sup>19</sup>Mu tapelo yange kama ni boola kuti ulimuke kuneneba kawu lombodiwa wa dinyala daye kulya ashi a bumena, oyo yise bezwa ni dinyala daye ka kwisa simwaya si pala. <sup>20</sup>Ni dinyala dimweya mulimu naku sebeza muli Kreste abo ana kumu ingula kwafu na ku mu baka kuli kaa lya ye lya bulyo muyi baka yak u wilu. <sup>21</sup>Ba kasha ka unduna ni puso ni dinyala ni ulena ni madina onje mayi sanwa Kreste ma bus, kasa mu litunga eli kono mulitunga olyo likeyile.<sup>22</sup>Mulimu nab aka yinu yonje ku makondo a Kreste na mubu kudi keleke kwikal mutomo wa yonje yinu. <sup>23</sup>Lutu lwaye ni keleke, wa n'ambekelo kulo ye wa indala muyinu yonje kwa anu onje.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Mene, cwale, kama nili mupantiti wa mulena, kama namba kuli mwede mudila yi swanelo oyo na misana. <sup>2</sup>Kama kuti mukushuwe monje, mwi kale wino ni musa ni mushima waku swalela, ni ku lemena a kwe anu ni lilato. <sup>3</sup>Mududa mene mu mweya mu moyo wa lilato. <sup>4</sup>Kama kuli moyo umweya ni ltu lu mwuya, naku miyisana mu mihupulo wu mwene. <sup>5</sup>kane kama kuli feela mulena umweya, ni tumelo yi mwuya, ni kolobezo yi mwuya. <sup>6</sup>Ni Mulimu u mwuya nit ate wa yinu yonje, ali monje mu yinu ni mu kasha ka monje. <sup>7</sup>Mukashi ketu monje natubu sishemo sa kuda ba tikanyo ya mpo ya Kreste. <sup>8</sup>Mulin'olo kuti, "Aba na kukambama kuwilu, naku twala a pantiti kuku shemu kiwa na kuba anu dimpo." <sup>9</sup>taluso mwike ya "Kuda muiwilu" kakuli naku shedumuka weli mu maneku a litunga? <sup>10</sup>Oyo ana kushedumuka ni munu umweya ana kuda kuwilu mulitunga lya matunga wonje, kuti kwidale yinu yonje. <sup>11</sup>Kreste yo kame ha ku ba amweya buapositola, a mwuya apolofita, amweya aku yeda liyi ni amweya ayikale alisani ni aluti. <sup>12</sup>Nakwamba musebezi wa anu a mulimu aku kune u kule. Ku yaka lutu lwa Kreste. <sup>13</sup>Naku tateka ku yaka lutu lwaye kutwala abo satubite ba swaliso ya tumelo ni ngana ya mwana Mulimu, cwale matwikala mukukula ni kukela ba sikala sa kwidala muli Kreste. <sup>14</sup>Cwale Kreste natu yaka kuti twese kwikala ana a kuyembuluka konje ni mebo yi dina, yi shimbiwa ni mebo yonje ya munu ni munu wa tuto ya koonga kwanu kwa tudisa mudila ya shemwa. <sup>15</sup>Cwale kwamba niti mu lilato, tukule weli mu yonje mulyoye mukulu, oyo ni Kreste. <sup>16</sup>Kreste naku yaka lutu lonje lwa ku manga ba mwuya ni yilema, siwa u kula ka tikanyo, ya dinyala nabu silama ni silama kana si yakiwa mu lilato. <sup>17</sup>oso namba niku siongoda kuli mulena nesi, kuti wese kwenda konji omo aendea yendanga ni maye mwena amumishima yo. <sup>18</sup>Anu a malimbuludi a yinu, kamali kwaku leba ni Mulimu kakuli ka kwite ngana, a ku kaluba mishima. <sup>19</sup>Na yene kame na ku baka onyene muhule, ni ku teda yaku yiba ya muna. <sup>20</sup>kasa mo kame muna kuku yeda kuli yesu yengo. <sup>21</sup>Nji na mu yubu yaya, niku yedwa kulyoye, ya niti kama yili muli Jesu. <sup>22</sup>naku miyeda ku lesela mikwa yenu ya ku yoya wa mwaka, munu wa mwaka waku ola ni kuyoya kwa yinu yak u yiba. <sup>23</sup>Naku miyeda ku shemunwa myoyo ya mishima ya nyi, <sup>24</sup>Niku baka munu wawu bya oya na umbu mukuteka konji Mulimu wa niti mu ku kena kwa shemwa. <sup>25</sup>Cwale, mutude muko nga munu ni munu wonje a mbe ya niti ni mukwaye kakuli tonje tuli anu a mwuya. <sup>26</sup>Wudime kono wese kuteda yaku yiba. Wese kulesela liywa li yike siwa u dimile <sup>27</sup>Mwese kuba sibaka Diabolosi. <sup>28</sup>waku yida alesele kwida. Wungode kusebeza, usebeze ya shemwa ni maka we, utede ya shemwa kuti ube niakwe a mbula yinu. <sup>29</sup>Wese kwamba yaku yiba mukanwa kwe. Wambe teda mayiaku waba aya a yaka aya a saa, kuti aya ayuba a wane sishemo. <sup>30</sup>Mwese kwenisa moyo wa kukena wa Mulimu, kakuli yo kame ana ku swaya nombolo ba liywa lya kwikala wino. <sup>31</sup>Mutudise yaku lula ni kusula, ni wukali, ni kulwa, ni kutukana, ni mushima wa ku yiba litude mulya nyi. <sup>32</sup>Muku saye monje, mushima wa ku waba, kuswalelana ni mukwe, konji Mulimu muli Kreste.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Cwale mwikale konji ana mulimu, aya asayiwa. <sup>2</sup>Mwede mulilato, konji kreste omu atu sayela, dimpo daku waba ni tabelo kuli mulimu. <sup>3</sup>Kono cwale kwese kwikalala mwambelo mushikenu wa wuhule siwa yama dilo ni muna, eyi yonje kayi konahala ku mulimu kuli Anaya aku kuna. <sup>4</sup>Mulesele muna, kwamba ya wuhewu, ni lisheha lya lunyaneyo ya kusa fanena. Cwale kama ku fanena kuba dimpo da kuku tumela. <sup>5</sup>Siwa muyi eyi yinu kakwisa ya wuhule, ya mbula ku kena, siwa munu wa muna-cwale, ya kuumba-kasa ka yungene mumubuso wa kreste ni Mulimu. <sup>6</sup>Kakwisa oyo sa ambo mayi aku yiba, ba eyi yinu yaku waba kama yekeyile kuli Mulimu kuli mwana waku waba a mbango, kakuli oyo yonje kushilisa kwa Mullimu kama kukeyile kuli anaye akumbula kuyuba. <sup>7</sup>Cwale, mwese kuku wanano. <sup>8</sup>Kakuli namu kwikalala musimbwi bamwaya, kono yino nako kama muli mu mwedi wa mulena. Mwede konji ana a liseli. <sup>9</sup>Kakuli muselowa liseli niku waba, ni kwikalala ino ni niti. <sup>10</sup>Mukuyede yi wabiswa Mulimu. <sup>11</sup>Mwese kwikalala ni yambo ni musebezi ya mbango ya simbwi, kono muku nyaze. <sup>12</sup>Ya likenyi siwa ku toya yinu ateda ya kaleka. <sup>13</sup>Kono yinu yonje yi monahala mu liseli, ya shemwa. <sup>14</sup>Bayinu yinu umunahala ya liseli cwale kuti, “winguke, wene no langana winguke kwafu, kakuli kreste maka benya muli wene.” <sup>15</sup>Umone wino omo wedela mwese kwikalala konji yihewu kono munyanyame. <sup>16</sup>Muyolise nako kakuli maywa aku yiba. <sup>17</sup>Cwale, mwese kwikalala yihewu, kono tuyube oso asaa mulena kuti ni sike. <sup>18</sup>Mwese kunwa mutoho, wutwala kuhule. Kakuli, midale moyo waku kona. <sup>19</sup>Kwamba nakwe mu lisamu ni mulwimbo ni dinyimbo danu, kwimba nikulumbea mulena ni mushima yenu yonje. <sup>20</sup>Siwa mukutunda monje muli dina lya mulena Jesu kreste ku mulimu a tate. <sup>21</sup>Mwikale wumweya ni mukwaye siwa mushila kreste. <sup>22</sup>Akadi, mwikale mwinjiya bu mwanu konji omo tuyubede da Mulimu. <sup>23</sup>Kono mulume ni mutwi wa mukadi konji kreste noye ni mutwi wa keleke, yoye yo kame tuyoyesi wa lutu. <sup>24</sup>Siwa keleke nayi ku baka minji ya kreste, na kadi kwa bumwawo monje. <sup>25</sup>Alume, musaye akadi anyi, konji kreste omo na kusayela keleke na kukutobola yan. <sup>26</sup>Kuti yi keniswe, yi kene ka kuyi yowisa ni mayi niliyi. <sup>27</sup>Kuti yiye kulyo ye keleke ya kunuya yaku mbula sitampa siwa man”ode siwa ya kufeka noyo kono yakukena ni kumbula ku nyazahala. <sup>28</sup>Monje alume afanena kusaa a kadiwo konji lutulo. Oye a saa mukadaye makusa anyone. <sup>29</sup>Kakwisa munu a dimba lutu lwave, kono kama alu babalela ni kulu teda wino, konji kreste omu a lanakutedela niku babalela keleke. <sup>30</sup>Kakuli tulya a sikhata lutu lwave. <sup>31</sup>Ba sambo esi mulume maka siya sidaye ni nyinawaye ni kwikalala ni mukadaye, ayili makwikala lutu lumweya. <sup>32</sup>Kunutu oyo yakuneneba kono kama yamba ya kreste ni keleke. <sup>33</sup>Nji yengo, anyi wonje kulya nyi a saye mukadaye konji omo akusayela onyene, ni akadi akuteke a bumowo.

## Philemon

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulusi, lipantinti wa Jesu Kreste, ni munyetu Timotea, kuli Filemoni, alyangena awo tu sebeza ba mwveya, <sup>2</sup>Ni kuli apiya mandetu, ni kuli Arkipo mwabetu wa musole, ni keleke ya mudo ywe. <sup>3</sup>Sishemo si kale mulya nyi ni kozo ya tate Mulimu ni mulena Jesu Kreste. <sup>4</sup>Siwa ni kutumelanga kuli Mulimu aba ni ku loya wene mu tapelo, <sup>5</sup>Ka kuli nani yubu lumelo uli nayo kuli mulena Jesu ni lilato kwanu onje aku kena. <sup>6</sup>Kama ni kambela kulyo ye kuti tumelo ywe no ingene yi sebeza ni dinya, ayi limuke muku waba konje owu utediwa mulya myi muli Kreste. <sup>7</sup>Nani wabele onene ni lilato lywe nani ngu mushima, kakuli mishima ya anu aku waba a Mulimu no yi wabiswa wene mwabange. <sup>8</sup>Cwale, tukelo uli kuli Jesu kuti ni ku laele oso sifanena, <sup>9</sup>Ka lilato, kama ni kumbela kuli wene mene, Paulusi, wa ku n’ulubala, lipantiti muli Jesu Kreste. <sup>10</sup>Kama ni kumbela kuli wene mwanange one simo, oyo nani ku shema siwa ani mangile mumawenge. <sup>11</sup>Kasa wa shemwa kuli wene, kono no nako wa shemwa kuli wene kuli mene. <sup>12</sup>Nani mu tumu kuli wene kame, kakuli waba mushima wange. <sup>13</sup>Nani ku saa kuti ese kuuka ayi kale ni mene kuni sebeleza baken’isa sa wene abo ni sili mu mawenge muku saa evangeli. <sup>14</sup>Kani singi kutenda inu kwa ku mbula mihipulolo, kani singi mihipulolo ywe ya shemwa kwikalala ya mbango kuno yikale ya shemwa. <sup>15</sup>Kono kulyeyi na kuku tab aba nako feela, kuti uyi kale nan aye nako yonje. <sup>16</sup>Siwa kama li mubika, kono a domboke ba ubika aikale minetu tusa. Mene na ni musa, onene kuli wene, muluti n ku mulena. <sup>17</sup>Cwale abo uni ba mili keda kama nili monywe. U mutamule konji mene. <sup>18</sup>Nji naku foseze siwa kukolota yinu ywe, mwikise mene <sup>19</sup>Mene, paulusi, nani n’olo eyi ni li ka lyange. Mene mani muukele wese kwamba kuti kama uli ni sikoloto kuli mene wene tenyene: <sup>20</sup>Eni, mwabange, ni wabelwe baken’isa wene ku mulena, mushima wange wikale wino muli Kreste. <sup>21</sup>Upaki wa shemwa, nani n’olo kuli wene, kakuli siwa niyi kuti motede ku bita eyi na ni amba. <sup>22</sup>Ba nako yi

mweya, uni wa biseze do, kama ni sepile kuti kaditapelo da nyi ma ni uku kulya nyi.<sup>23</sup> Epatrsi, mwebange ali mutolongo ni Jesu Kreste, kama ku lumelisa.<sup>24</sup> Ni mareka kama ku lumelisa, ni Aristarko, ni Demasi, ni Luka, oyo tu sebeza naye.<sup>25</sup> Sishemo sa mulena Jesu Kreste si kale mu myoyo yenu. Amen(Kube cwalo).

## Hebrews

### Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Mulawo ni mwinda wa inu yaku waba oyo ikeyile, kono kasa yinu ya shemwa tenyene. Onje ayiya kuli mulimu katwese kwikala a shemwa kuyi tabelo yiya maprista yiya atenda mwaka ni mwaka. <sup>2</sup>Siwa yengo yitabelo kasayi tendahale? Kwaya a lapela aya a ku kena nako yi mweya kasa wane yambo ya kwiba. <sup>3</sup>kanti kayitabelo yiya kama kuli ku puzo ya kwi yiba mwaka ni mwaka. <sup>4</sup>Kaku konahala ba u nyanga wa an'undi ni a membe ku tundisa ya kwi yiba<sup>5</sup> Aba na kwiya Kreste mu litunga, na kwamba kuti "itabelo ni dimpo kayi singi kono na mu ni wabi sezo feela luutu. <sup>6</sup>Yitabelo ya mulilo ni yitabelo ya kwiyiba, no kana ya mba ngo. <sup>7</sup>Cwale kama namba kuti, "Umone, mene uno omo na ku n'olela yange mu buka kutenda, Mulimu, oso asa yile."<sup>8</sup>abo nakutangela nakwamba kuti, "kau sayile yitabelo ya mudilo siwa yitabelo da kwi yiba, siwa kwi saa. Oyo nitabelo ka kuda ni mulawo. <sup>9</sup>Na kwamba kuti, "umone, mene uno wu tenda omo usayela," na yitabelo ya kutangela ni ku baka bow a wili. <sup>10</sup>Baku saa kwaye, netu kene ba yitabelo da lutu lwa Jesu Kreste sina kutendiwa ka mweya.<sup>11</sup>Muprista ni Muprista, na kwimana mu liywa ni liywa Lyonje, kuba dimpo yitabelo yi ka yitwese kutundisa kwi yiba. <sup>12</sup>Kono Kreste aba ana ku lita mpo yi mweya a ya kwi yiba, na kuda kuka yikala kuli kaa lya bulyo lya Mulimu. <sup>13</sup>kama tatela lila daye, abo sakatendiwe sipula sa lyate makondo aye. <sup>14</sup>Abo naku kutenda sitabelo ka mweya na kutendahala konje ku lya ya aku kena.<sup>15</sup> Mi mayowa ku kena kama utu paka mu yi nweyi, kutangela na kwamba kul,<sup>16</sup>"Owu wo kame wo onyi wosa ni tende no abo sa ku bite maywa, mulena namba. Mani ka baka milawo yange mi mishima yo, mani n'olo kame mi mishima yo."<sup>17</sup>Na kwamba kame kuti, "ka sani kengenge ya kwiba na tende ni lufi wo kame." <sup>18</sup>Cwale abo bali swalelo, ka kukonahala ku lita yitabelo ya kuyiba.<sup>19</sup>Cwale, a bwange, kama tuli ni tukelo ya kwingena mu sibaka sa kuckenba unyinga wa Jesu. <sup>20</sup>Yo kame dila ni kuyoya oyo natende kulya shi ya lwambi, lwa kutalusa lutu lwaye. <sup>21</sup>Ka kuli kama tuli ni muluti munene mudo ya Mulimu, <sup>22</sup>Tu ku shende ni mishima ya shemwa ka tummelo ya kwindala, ni mishimi yak u kena kuya kuyiba ni kukenisa lutu ni mayi a kukena. <sup>23</sup>Tukwatenene ku sephala kwashi, twese ku zikinyeha kakuli oyo natu sepisa wa ku sephala<sup>24</sup>twi kale ba mweya ni kuku saa mulilato ni mu misebezi yak u waba. <sup>25</sup>twese ku lesela kuku wana tonje, omo ana kutendela ashili. Ka kuli, mukususueze monje a kubula ni a kubula, ni onje siwa mu mona maywa kama ali bebi.<sup>26</sup>Nji kama tu tenda ka bomu mu kuda siwa tu tenda ya kuyiba munyima yak u tambula ngana ya shemwa ka kwisa yitabelo ya shemwa kame. <sup>27</sup>Ka kuli, kama kuli ku shilisa ku mweya kwiya kwa katulo, ni mudilo wa ku tweba owo sa ubise awo sa sayile Mulimu.<sup>28</sup>Oywa kana mulawo wa mushe mafu kwa kumbula din'eye da paki a yili siwa apaki a n'atu. <sup>29</sup>Mawu wana koto mwiike ya kuyiba so wane ba kulya tingela makondo aye mwana Mulimu. Oyo sa bame ba unyinga wa wu onyi wa ku mbula ku keniswa unyinga wo una kumu kenisa ni ku tukana moyo wa ku kena?<sup>30</sup>Abo siwa tuyi oyo ana kwamba, "kwalomboda ni kuli mene, mani yalombode kame. " ni kame, "mulena ma ka atula anu aye."<sup>31</sup>kama kushilisa sinu ku ngwela mumaka Mulimu wa ku yoya:<sup>32</sup>Kono cwale mukengenge maywa aku nyima, abo muna ku mona, abo muna kwikala ni dinyala mukwilwa kwa kuyanda. <sup>33</sup>Ba mweya na ku mituka bas hi kanu ni ku shibaulwa, mwendi mane ba mweya na ku kutabela utata wo ni a kwe ana ku yanda konji anyi. <sup>34</sup>Ka kuli na mu kufela mapantiti din'eye, siwa a samba ufumu wenu kama mubu mena siwa mu wabela kakuli kama muli ni ufumu waku bit aba uya. Siwa mulimuka kuti kama muli ni ufumu wa kuwaba u bita uya wa mbula kubwa. Anu a ku nyanyama ni Magreeke mu man'olo na ku bala yengi, wene kama uli din'eye mu liwenge lyange.<sup>35</sup>Mwese kulesa sepo yanyi, oyo yi kwite mupuzo unene<sup>36</sup>ka kuli kama mu famena ku ongoda kutenda wino oyo a saa Mulimu, ma muketambula oyo na ku misepisa.<sup>37</sup>na ku siyala feela nako yak u shanaba, oyo a keyile kama yiya kasa liyehe.<sup>38</sup>Cwale uya ali wino maka yoya ni tumelo. Kono nji kama aukela munyima, moyo wange kasa uwa balwe noye."<sup>39</sup>Kono katu fekile ko nyaya a uka munyima ku taluka, kono kama tuli ba mweya, naya ali ni tumelo ku yoyisa nyoyo ya shi.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Cwale tumelo ni ku bumena feela hi ku ongoda oyo yi ambiwa ni ku bumena ayo kanda kale umone. <sup>2</sup>Tumelo ayi kulya aya ku myaka na ku paka niti. <sup>3</sup>Tumelo feela kama tu li mukile kuti litunga nali kutediwa ni liyii feela ku tuda ku Mulimu, nioyo mumona ka isiteda ku lya mumona.<sup>4</sup>Katumelo feela, Abele na kuba Mulimu sitabelo sa ku waba ku bita kame, kakuli nakupaka dimpo daye, Mulimu na kwamba wino ba dempo daye, ba lumelo feela abele asitoya, siwa yengo hafu.<sup>5</sup>katumelo feela enoke na ku shimbewa ku wilu kasi mona kufa. "kasimu wana, kakuli Mulimu na kumu shimba". Kada kale a mushimbe ku wilu, na kupaka kuti Mulimu na wabelwe. <sup>6</sup>Nji kakwisa tumelo, kaku konahahala ku wabelwa kulyoye, kakuli kamana kufahena muunu onje aiya kuli Mulimu kama fanena ku bumena kuti kama fanena kuti oye aba mupuyo kulya owo musaile.<sup>7</sup>Katumelo feela Nuwe, na ku ba linung'usa lya mu oyo kada kale Imona hale, kadi uyalada Mulimu na kuyaka aleka kusileleza a do yaye. Bakuteda yengo, na kulaela litunga na kwisa la wa kulya shwanda sa ku waba sa kutunda ba tumelo.<sup>8</sup>Katumelo feela Abrahama, aba na kumuisana, ukuteke ude kuli lunga oyo na kubu kuba saanda. Nakuda, ka silimuka oko na kuda kuti ni kubi. <sup>9</sup>Ba tumelo feela, Na kwikala mu litunga lya Sepiso mu litunga lyanu. Swa aikala mudo ya tente ni Isaka, ni Jokobo, awo asalye noye saanda sa Sepiso. <sup>10</sup>Kakuli na ku bamilikeda mudi wa mitomo, uya muuya mudi ni Mulimu no ku yaka.<sup>11</sup>Batumelero feela, ni Sara noye nakwikala wa mbula mwana(mumba) – nakumuba dinyalada kuleya. Kakuli na ku bumena tumelo ya oyo na ku mubusepisa. kama kuli dipuso nyi ni tumelo ya Sara nji Abrahama oyo ma kumonahala. Katumelo feela Sara na kusupala, ku tambula mbuyoti ya kuwikela ni mwana, abo nakusupala ku ba ni mwana, kakuli naku bumena kulyo yo namubu mbuyoti. <sup>12</sup>Cwale, kulyo yu mulume - hakufa-nakuleiwa kanyi dinaleli da ku wilu konyi mushabati wa kubula ku balwa waku lyambai.<sup>13</sup>Batumelero feela, afu aye kasa tambula Sepiso . Siwa, munyimaya kumona na kulimona asulikwa kuleba, Na ku bumena kuti nakutunda kudina na kwa manga baliyunga. <sup>14</sup>Owo amba mu oyo kama ateda wino a kusawa mudi wo.<sup>15</sup>Haiba kama hupula ya litunga a oko natudi, Cwale kuti, kama famena ku uka oko na kutuda. <sup>16</sup>Kono cwale, kama sale litunga lya ku waba, oyo, oyo ya ku wilu. Mokame Mulimu ka sitenda likenyi ku muisana kuti wo. Mokame na kwa lukiseza.<sup>17</sup>Ba tumelo feela Abrahama, naku muedeka, naku shimba Isaka. Mwanaye wa walu banda neti oyo ma kuba, oyo ama ku sepsiwa. <sup>18</sup>Na kwia mba kuli Abrahama kuti, kuti lusika uwe maka lusana kuti lusika lwa Isaka. <sup>19</sup>Mane Abrahama hakengela kuti Mulimu ma ngula Isaka ku afu, kuamba ya mbango,kulyawo kuti hakumutambula kame.<sup>20</sup>Ba tumelo kama na ku kwiya ba unu kuti Isaka naku ba mbuyodi Jakobo ni Isau. <sup>21</sup>Ba tumelo feela Jakobo, aba ana mona kuti kama ali bebe ni kuya, nakufuyola ana a Josefa, Jakobo na kukumbela, swa lemine ba beulu a mulamu waye. <sup>22</sup>Ba tumelo feela Josefa, aba anakumona ali bebi ni kufa, na kwamba ya ku luda kwa ana a Isilaele ku tunda mu Egepita na ku siya taelo ya mulena.<sup>23</sup>Ba tumelo feela, kuta mushobo, aba na kuleyiwa, na kumuoleka ba dingoda ding'atu a shemi aye kakuli naku mona ku mwanukena wa ku waba. Kashi Shila taelo ya mulena.<sup>24</sup>Ka tumelo feela kuti Mushe, aba na ku kula, na kukona kumusaisana kuti mwa Faro wa mukadi. <sup>25</sup>Nakukuketela ku nyanda noye ni anu a Mulimu kubita kuyoya wino mu sibi. <sup>26</sup>Nakumona kuti, kutukana atukana Kreste kwa uyumu unene uyita uyumu wa mu Egepita. Kakuli na manga mungo aye a mupugo.<sup>27</sup>Ba tumelo feela kuti Mushe na kutuda mu Egepita, kashi cila ku dina kwa mulena, kakuli na ku shumakeyi kama kamona wa sa mona. <sup>28</sup>Ba tumelo feelakuti na teda paseka ni ku mwaa unyinga, kuti aya sa kusinya ana a Isilaele a ku tangela a kwangi.<sup>29</sup>Ba tumelo feela kuti w luta aku bita luta liwate lya kukiya ko ayi kama bita baku yuma. A aba na ku sa kuti na owo Maegepita a bite, nakufa ba mayi aye. <sup>30</sup>Ba tumelo feela kuti kukwa lwa Jeriko wa lukungwa banji, aba ana kwa baka mukeshu anje maywa mutanu ni tuyili. <sup>31</sup>Ba tumelo feela Rahaba wa lihule kasi fa nawo a kuteda yaku iba, kakuli waku tambula aya matwela wino. <sup>32</sup>Sami ambe uke kame? kakuli nako mai kai kala abo sami ambe ya Gidioni, ni ya Baraki, niya samisoni, ni yaJelita niya Dawida, niya Samuele, niya a polofita. <sup>33</sup>Ba tumelo feelaana kumona mibuso, wa tede ya shemwa, ni kutambula Sepiso. Na kulema ku milomo yaa dee. <sup>34</sup>Na kudima dinyala damudilo, na kubanduka ku ku tweba li lumo, na ku ombola kumatuku, wakukala dindalume mu ku lwa, ni kuwa banyi mpi ya mazwahule.<sup>35</sup>Akadi na wana kuinguka ka afuwo. Ashuu na kwa nyandisa ni ka shapakasilundisa, kuti a limuke wino ku inguka ku afu. <sup>36</sup>Ashili nakua sheka ni kua shapa, ni kua manga ni liwenge ni kua baka mutolongo. <sup>37</sup>Nakwa pobaula ni mawe. Nakwa mbatula ba kashi. Nakwa ibaya ni mikwale. Na kukubata mukata wa ngu ni mukata wa puli: Siwa saa mu ya kubula, nakuzuma wokwa nyandisa Anu a shemwa ni Magereke mang'olo wo kuti Na kwa pobaula. Na kwa batatulaba kashi. Na kwa yibaya ni mukwale. <sup>38</sup>Awo litunga kasa lya bamena. Na kwa yambaelisa mumaha laupa ni ma lundu, nimu miko ni muma kwina akudunga ya muyi libu.<sup>39</sup>Onje anua siwa na ku pakiwa wino ya tumelo yo kuli Mulimu, kasi kambula weli tumelelano yo. <sup>40</sup>Mulimu na kunahama wino kulya ashi; Cwale siwa katuliko, kasa kuikale wino.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Cwale he, siwe kama tuli musikwenda sa mabwi aupaki, tulese yonje yaku lema nimu siyamo yaku tenda yaku iba. Tonje tuituke lakalaka tukuongode eyo na tedele ashi. <sup>2</sup>Muyumbbedede weli kuli Jesu, oye mutateki ni mamanino a tumulo. Ku wabeka kwa na ku bakelwa (kwiso), haku ilata ba sifapano, kasa ku, tokomela lishwau lya so, na kwikala kulya bulyo ba lubona lwa Mulimu. <sup>3</sup>Uhupule oye, ma kuku lita, siwa anu kana kuli akaku teda yaku iba, kuli kuti mwese ku kataala ni kusa kuyuba wino ku mushima.<sup>4</sup>Ka musilwa siwa kuyanda kuyaku teda yaku iba mane ku teda ni unyinga. <sup>5</sup>Kame Namubutama kutazo yaku mulemusa kuti uli mwana "mwanage,wese ku nyaza mulena aba ku kalimela lukale ni likuta. <sup>6</sup>Mulena kama kalimelanga uya asiyile, kono kama fula onje mwanaye eyo abumina.<sup>7</sup>Mubiumene kii yanda kwa ka Mulimu kama simba kuti muli anaye. Kanti kama kuli mwana asa....kuli sidage? <sup>8</sup>kono nyi kaukwite likute olyo aku tabela anu, cale nakulimbulula.<sup>9</sup>Kame, kama tuli ni atate abano banji awoatu bakanga ba mulawo kama twa kuleka. Matu tede omo sa tuku bakele kunji kulya atate amayo nikuyoya! <sup>10</sup>Atate nakutu kalimela ababo omo mokame ana kumone na kuti mwakuaba. Kono Mulimu kama atu kalimela ba eyo natu tede, kuti tuku table ku waba kwaye. <sup>11</sup>Kakwisa likute ayi nako lunaku kwikalako la tabo, kono laku yabisa feela utuku. Kono nali ku lita kozo ya kukena kulya ya ana kuku yeda lyo.<sup>12</sup>Cwale mu ongode makaa enu a nyedoko banjini manwi enu atetema. <sup>13</sup>Mutede makando enu didila da koloka kuti yihole yese ku sitatala ku yiyyo.<sup>14</sup>Mududamene ku yoya wino ni anu anje, ni mushima wa kukena, nji kakwisa yengo koso mone Mulena. <sup>15</sup>Mutatele kuti munu onje ese ku taela ku sishemo sa mulena, mi kakwisa mubisi wa kulula waku kula ulta butata, kuti aku bula a awane sinyehelo. <sup>16</sup>Kulyayi mwese ku monwa siwa muteda ya uhule siwa kuteda ya madolo, konji isau, oyo ana kuulisa ukulu waye ni dima. <sup>17</sup>Siwa muyi kuti kunyima, na ku sukelwa ku wanambuyoti, siwa nakumu kama, kakuli kasiwana siwa ana kulila kasi wana petuho.<sup>18</sup>Kakuli ka musiyya ku liludu lya kutwesa kukwata, lilundu litumbuka mulelo, siwa mukwilola, mu simbwi, nimu ni bulaya mebo. <sup>19</sup>Kamu siiya ku muyeyo ya dolombita, siwa ku liiyi lya mba mayii akuti muyibe yambona ku kumbela siwa limweya liyi lina na kwa mba kulyo. <sup>20</sup>Kono kasi twala mushima ku ditaelo: Nji siyamana kama silema sifanema kusi pobola. Magerike aku mwaka naku nola mapepa wo kuti, nji siyamana kama silema ku lilunelu, kama sifanena ku si pobaula siwa ku, siya ni lisho. <sup>21</sup>Kono kushilisa kuna kumo nahala mushe na kwamba kuti,"Nani shili onene mane kama ni ngangama."<sup>22</sup>Kono namu iyi ku lilundu lya sione niku mudi wa Mulimu waku yeya, oye Jerusalema waku wilu, ni ku mijanda lishumi ya mangelo siwa nyakalala. <sup>23</sup>Nali iyi ku kopano ya ana a weli, na n"olo ku wilu. Na muiyi ku mulena, oyeadulanga yonje, niku moyo waku kena owo nau tede wa nitima. <sup>24</sup>Namu iyi kuli Jesu, oyo muyemeli wa aonyi aubya, niku uyinga waye ima ku mwawa wa wo mba yaniti ku kila unyinga a abele.<sup>25</sup>Mumone kuti kamukana kwamba noyo amba ni anyi. Kono cwale siwa. Kasi shila aba ana ku kama kuyuba kulyo limweya ana kwa kanisa onje balitunga. <sup>26</sup>Banako umwaya, uyi lyaye mali ka nyininga litunga. "Mikame ka sani nyunge feela litunga kono ni kuwilu."<sup>27</sup>Amayiila nako imweya kama ditalusa kuti kutundisa unu itwesa kunyanganya, kutini, ya yinu ana umbu, kuti cwale iya inu ya bula kunyanganya dikale. <sup>28</sup>Cwalehe, kutambula mubuso nombula kunyanganya, cwale tukutumele ni ngana tukumbele Mulimu nimaoyo ni kushila. <sup>29</sup>Kakuli Mulimu wetu ni mudilo waunene.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Anyi akange onje tuku saye konji ali bumu limaya. <sup>2</sup>Mwese ku butama kutambula angenda. Kakuli aba samu tede yengo, amweya nakutambula anu kanti nakutambula mngeloi.<sup>3</sup>Mukengele mapantiti ana mangwiwa konji ni anyi namuma ndiswe konji ni anyi kana munyandiswa mulutu. <sup>4</sup>Mukuteke maluwo monje, mukuteke ni bulili ba mulawo, kakuli Mulimu maka atula akuteda yakuiba ni uhule.<sup>5</sup>Mulesele mukwa wenu waka sao mashelen'i uikile noso ulinaso. Mulimu onyene na kwamba kuti kasa niku tesele, siwa kuku kana. <sup>6</sup>Twikale ni mikwa ya kwamba, "Mulena mutusi wange, kanicili satede ike munu kuli mene?"<sup>7</sup>Mukengele aluti awo amba liyi ufa Mulimu kulyayi, mutede omu atedela, mutede mikwa yoya ulumeli. <sup>8</sup>Jesu kreste yoye ni belunela, ni balelo ni kuya kuile.<sup>9</sup>Mwese kuda ni dituto da kudina. Kakuli kwa ku waya kuti mushima ulendange yaku waba. Kasa dima feela oyo ilusanga awo a eda nayo. <sup>10</sup>Kama tuli ni katala awo a sebeza mu baibenekele ka kwite dinyala da kulya. <sup>11</sup>Unyinga wa tuyu mana ani kwibaya wa ku iba naku liti kuli muprista wa silena mu sibaka saku waba. Ilupu ya anu akufa naku baka mumudilo kuuso wa mungadi.<sup>12</sup>Kono Jesu na kuyanda ku uso no mwelo wa lukwakwa, kuti anu a kene bau unyinga waye. <sup>13</sup>Cwale tude bade wa mukada kulyoye, siwa tushimbile kulema kwaye. <sup>14</sup>Katu kwite mudi shemwa. Kono cwale, kama tutatela owo wukeile.<sup>15</sup>Mulyoye, cwale, tubang dimpo da buitumelo ku Mulimu, kubumena okame muselo wa mibumbo iya yamba lidima lyaye. <sup>16</sup>Twese kubutama kuteda inu yaku waba ni kukutabela, do kame dimpo asa Mulimu. <sup>17</sup>Mukuteke niku ku bumena kulya aluti anu, ma tonele mijo yayenu ma muka wana mupuzo. Mukuteke aluti, kuti aka tede yonje ni tabo, kasa siwa a kuwa maikaba ya mbango kulya nyi.<sup>18</sup>Mululapelele, kamatu kumbela kuti kubumena kwazi ni kwa shemwa. Mulimu yonje. <sup>19</sup>Kama ni kumbela kuti mu tede eyi kame, kuti cwale ni kauke kulyanyi wangu.<sup>20</sup>Cwale Mulimu wa kozo, oyo naku usa mulisana waku neneba wa dingu, mulena. Washi Jesu, wa unyinga wa wonji wakumbula kubwa. <sup>21</sup>Mutede yonje yaku waba kuteda ya saile, mu sebeze mulyashi oyo a tabela, kubitela muli Jesu kreste, mulyoye kanya yakuya kuile Amen(kubecwalo).<sup>22</sup>Anya kwetu, kama ni kumbela, kuti mutambule liyi lya kutazo oyo wino oyo na ni n'olo wino lya kushanuba. <sup>23</sup>Siwa muyi kuti mwabetu Timosi na lundu mu luku luli, aba saiye wangu ma ni kami mona noye.<sup>24</sup>Mukalumelise aluti anu onje ni anu a Mulimu akukena. Onje ali mu itali kuti mulumele. <sup>25</sup>Sishemo sikale manyi onje.

## Revelation

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Ku lingeloi lya keleke ya efese linole kuti"Liyi eli lya uyu na leme dinungweti da mutanu ni tuyili kulika lya bulyo wuyu a eda mu kasha ka mutanu ni tuyili ni mulambi a gauda na kwamba kuti, <sup>2</sup>Siwa niyi misebezi ywe, ni ku sebeza ni dinyala, ni mushima we wa ku waba kame ko twese kuku yuba ni anu a mishima ya kuyiba, kono wene no edeke aya a kwisana kuti ni a positola kono kasa a positola, no kwa wana kuti ambango.<sup>3</sup>kama ukwite mushima wa ku shima mane no shimbi lidina lyange, kausi kwanga. <sup>4</sup>Kono oso ni nyaza kuli wene nesi no lesela lilato lywe lya kutangela. <sup>5</sup>Wu kengele oko no kungwela. Wese kuwukela bo kutenda inu no tende ba kutangela. Wese ku wukela bo kame kutenda yak u yiba, mani yi kuli wene kuku tindisa lampi ywe kuli wene.<sup>6</sup>kono sili kuli wene nesi: no dimbi misebezi ya manikolai, awo nani dimbi ni mene. <sup>7</sup>U lesele ali ni matwi, a yube dede oso moyo wamba mudi keleke. Oyo a domboka mani mubu kuti alye ku mutondo wa kuyoya, mukashi ka paladisi ya Mulimu."<sup>8</sup>Lingeloi lya keleke mu Smirna u n'ole kuti:Liyi lyamba ya kutangela ni wa ku manenena, uyu na kufa na ku yoya kame: <sup>9</sup>Siwa niyi kuyanda kwanyi ni ubotana bwanyi, kono na mu ede. Siwa niyi omu aku tendela mwaku yiba omu amba aya amba kuti Majuda, kono kasa majuda. Ni masinagoge a satani.<sup>10</sup>Mwese kushila kuyanda kwa sa yube. Umone! Satani kama yiya kuyingenisa a kwe kulyanyi mutolongo kuti mwese kuedekiwa, mamu yanda ba maywa lishumi. U sepahale kukela ba kufa, mani ka kuba mushukwe wa kuyoya.<sup>11</sup>Mulesele a kwite matwi a yube, mu yube eso moyo wa mba mudi keleke. Oyo a domboka kasa mutede ya kwiba ba kufa kwa wili."<sup>12</sup>U n'olele dingeloi da keleke ya Pergamo kuti: 'Liyi lya munu a kwite mukwale no ku kwanda konje: <sup>13</sup>Siwa niyi oko mwi kala oko kuli lubona lwa sani. Cwale naleme lidina lyange kono kausi latula tumelo ywe kuli mene. Siwa ba maywa a Antipasi paki wange, wa ku sepahala, oyo na kwiba yiba mukashi kasha omo a yikala satani.<sup>14</sup>Kono kama nili ni mayi a kushanaba nisa kuku nyaza: kama ukwite anu naleme kaku yeda kwa balaami, oyo na yede balaki ku baka site wo ba kasha ka ana isilaele kuti alye kuyi ya isayiwa ku mulimu ya maswaniso ni ku yoya ni uhule <sup>15</sup>Kame kama uli ni aya ada ni kwenda kwa manikolai<sup>16</sup>Wese ku tenda yaku yiba, cwale, nji kwanga,

mani yi wangu kuli wene, mani yiku lwa no ni mukwale wange mukamwa kange.<sup>17</sup> U lesele a kwite matwi, a yube oyo amba mudi keleke. Kulya ya alwanisa, mani maana ya kuwoleka, kame mani a bu liwe lya ku kena lya lidina lya ku n'ola ba liwe, lidina olyo ka kwisa ayi kono u mweya a tambula.<sup>18</sup> Lingeloyi lya keleke ya Tiyatira kuti: Lyo kame liyi lya mwana mulimu, a kwite min'o konji lumonyi lwa mudilo ni makondo a kuku feka konji sipi yak u kiya ya kwesa.<sup>19</sup> Siwa niyi diswanelo danyi, ni lilato ni tumelo, ni omu usaela ni kushuma mushitede abano yak u bula kubita ya kutangela.<sup>20</sup> Kono oyo ni nyaza kulyayi neyi, kama uba mukadi wa lidina lya Jezabele, na kukwisana yonyene mupolofita. Sa kuyeda ni konga anu ange kuti a yoye muhule ni kulya dima oyo a syile ya mulimu wa ku wumba.<sup>21</sup> Nani mi bu nako ya kuswalela, kono kasingi kumu swalela ya uhule waye.<sup>22</sup> Umone! Kama ni muyumbela muulili naya atenda uhule no ye muku yanda<sup>23</sup> Mani mana anaye mafu, ni di kekele donje mayii kuti yomene atatuba mihupulo ni mishima. Mani kaba munu wonje kuda noyo na tende.<sup>24</sup> Kono kulyani wonje naya ali mu Tiyatira, kulyoye ka singi kulema kuyenda oku kono kayi mwitungi yaku yiba ya satani kama namba kulya nyi kuti. Kakwisa kulema oko nib aka mulyanyi.<sup>25</sup> Muyambo imweya, muleme onene ku bitela abo sani yi yele.<sup>26</sup> Onje a domboka ni kutiiseza mu misebezi yange yakuda ku mama nino, kulyo ye mani kamu ba dinyala da mulitunga lyonje.<sup>27</sup> maka busa onje ni mulamu wa sipi. Konji dinagwanada tukiyo aka twibaya to nje tuemba.”<sup>28</sup> Konji omo nani tambula kuli lya tate, mani ka muba (naleli ya masiku)<sup>29</sup> Mulese owo a kwite matwi, a yube eso moyo wamba mu di keleke.”

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Nakumba lumano lwa kufeka konji mulamu. Nakuna mbala kuti. ‘We mane uku feke konji keleke ya Mulimu ni katala, ni owaa kumbela omomo. <sup>2</sup>Wese kulema balilapa lili bande ya keleke siwa kufekisa. Kakuli na libu anu a ku bula mae aba. Maka lyatingela moyo wa kukena ba myaka mashumi a n’atu ni lishumi limweya ni tuyili.<sup>3</sup>Mani kaba apaki ange ayili taelo yaku polofita maywa a lule lu mweya maywa a mashumi ayili ni mutanu ni tuyiliSiwa aku batule lwambi lwa saka. <sup>4</sup>Apali owo ayili ni mitondo ya Olive ni ditampi diyili dimamani ba wa mulenga wa litunga. <sup>5</sup>Nji munu kama sa kuli sinya kama kuya mudilo mukamwa waku bias anu aku yiba mu yibaya mudila ye<sup>6</sup>Apaki a siwa ali ni dinyala da kufuka ku wilu kuti bula yese ku loka, mu maywa aku polofita. Kama ni dinyala da kufutula mayi kuba unyinga ni ku fula litunga kuli ya kuyiba umu asaela. <sup>7</sup>Abo samane upaki wo, ma ku kayiya sibatana situndile mulikwina la ku lewa mali ka lwa no. ni kwa dompoka ni kwa yiba baya.<sup>8</sup>Yi lupu yo maika langana mu ma kululu ya midi unene (oyo ayisana Sodona ni Egepita kangulii) omo ana ku kokotela mulena ashi. <sup>9</sup>Ba maywa an’atu ni hatu Ya maywa anu onje, mishoyo, ni masika ni a mu litunga maka ba milikeda ba ulupu ye ya kufa kale. Maka kanisa ku iteula mu ma bita.<sup>10</sup>Onje a yoya bano banji maka wabelwa ni ku tenda mikiti. Muka kuba ni dimpo munu ni mukwaye kakuli aya a polofita na kunyandisa anu amu litunga. <sup>11</sup>Abo kun a kubita maywa a n’atu ni nafu moyo wa kuyoya nawu kutunda kuli Mulimu nakwingena mukashi koo na kwimana ni makondo, owo ana ku mona naku shila wonene. <sup>12</sup>Maka yuba liyi litunda ku wilu lyamba kulyo kuti, ‘Mwiye kuno.’ Na kuda kuwilu mu mabwi, aya anu aku yiba siwa aba miliko da.<sup>13</sup>Ba nako yiya ma ku kayiya zikinyeho yaku neneba ya litunga, ku siyemba sa si tenda ba lishumi masika ngwa, myanda mutan’u ni luyili ya anu mafu kuzikinyehweyi, awa masa yoye maka shila ni ku lumbeka mulena wa litunga. <sup>14</sup>Umai wa wuyili nawu bu. Mubame! Umai wa wu n’atu kama ukeyile wangu.<sup>15</sup>Cwale lingeloi lya mutan’u ni uyili na kwimba dolompita, mu litunga monje na ku yuba luyi lya mba kuti, ‘Mubuso wa litunga na wi kala wa Mulena mi kame wa Kreste waye maka busa kuya kuile.’<sup>16</sup>Manduna aku bit aba mashumi ayili ni anutu ni u mweya (24) ana kwikala mulipula yo ya u mbumu wa mulimu naku ngwa ya lubala naku lapela Mulimu. <sup>17</sup>Na kwamaba kuti, ‘kama tuku tumela kulyo we. Mulena mulimu waku neneba, owo aluko noyo na kwikala ko, kakuli no simbi dinyala dwe daku neneba siwa u busa.<sup>18</sup>Anu a kubula naku dina, kono ku dina kwe nakwiyi nako nayi ya anu a kufa kwatulwa ni wene kuba mipuzo ikombwa a polofita nanu a mulimu aku kena, o a shila lidina lwe, onje nyao afanana nyao kafa nene. Nako nayiyi kuli wene kuti uyundise awo a sinya litunga.<sup>19</sup>Cwale keleke ya Mulimu mu wilu yaku yandulula ni aleka ya onyi naku yi mona mu keleke yaye. Na kwi kala mamonyi a bula, ni dizikinyeho da litunga ni bula yam awe.